

BSON C++ API

Version 2.5.1

by Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.3

Thu Feb 28 2013 10:32:39

Contents

1	BSON C++ API Documentation	1
1.1	Contents	1
1.2	Overview	1
1.3	API	1
1.4	Libraries	1
2	Namespace Index	3
2.1	Namespace List	3
3	Hierarchical Index	5
3.1	Class Hierarchy	5
4	Class Index	7
4.1	Class List	7
5	File Index	11
5.1	File List	11
6	Namespace Documentation	13
6.1	Poco Namespace Reference	13
6.2	Poco::Util Namespace Reference	13
6.3	uma Namespace Reference	13
6.4	uma::bson Namespace Reference	14
6.5	uma::bson::io Namespace Reference	29
7	Class Documentation	31
7.1	uma::bson::Array Class Reference	31
7.2	uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader Class Reference	38
7.3	uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter Class Reference	40
7.4	uma::bson::io::ArrayReader Class Reference	42
7.5	uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter Class Reference	44
7.6	uma::bson::BinaryData Class Reference	46
7.7	uma::bson::Boolean Class Reference	51
7.8	uma::bson::Code Class Reference	53

7.9	uma::bson::CodeWithScope Class Reference	55
7.10	uma::bson::DatabaseReference Class Reference	59
7.11	uma::bson::Date Class Reference	63
7.12	uma::bson::Document Class Reference	66
7.13	uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader Class Reference	80
7.14	uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter Class Reference	82
7.15	uma::bson::io::DocumentReader Class Reference	84
7.16	uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter Class Reference	86
7.17	uma::bson::Double Class Reference	88
7.18	Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr > Class Template Reference	91
7.19	Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr > Class Template Reference	93
7.20	uma::bson::Element Class Reference	96
7.21	uma::bson::EOO Class Reference	103
7.22	uma::bson::Integer Class Reference	105
7.23	Poco::Util::JSONArray Class Reference	108
7.24	Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration Class Reference	110
7.25	Poco::Util::JSONObject Class Reference	113
7.26	Poco::Util::JSONParser Class Reference	116
7.27	Poco::Util::JSONQuery Class Reference	116
7.28	uma::bson::io::JsonReader Class Reference	118
7.29	Poco::Util::JSONStringifier Class Reference	121
7.30	Poco::Util::JSONTemplate Class Reference	122
7.31	uma::bson::io::JsonWriter Class Reference	123
7.32	uma::bson::Long Class Reference	130
7.33	uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField Class Reference	133
7.34	uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType > Class Template Reference	135
7.35	uma::bson::Null Class Reference	137
7.36	uma::bson::Object Class Reference	139
7.37	uma::bson::ObjectId Class Reference	144
7.38	uma::bson::io::ObjectReader Class Reference	148
7.39	uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter Class Reference	149
7.40	uma::bson::ODMObject< Model > Class Template Reference	152
7.41	uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T > Class Template Reference	157
7.42	uma::bson::io::Reader Class Reference	160
7.43	uma::bson::RegularExpression Class Reference	165
7.44	uma::bson::String Class Reference	169
7.45	uma::bson::Symbol Class Reference	172
7.46	uma::bson::Text Class Reference	174
7.47	uma::bson::Timestamp Class Reference	178
7.48	uma::bson::Undefined Class Reference	181

7.49	uma::bson::Value Class Reference	183
7.50	uma::bson::io::Writer Class Reference	187
8	File Documentation	193
8.1	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/mainpage.dox File Reference	193
8.2	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSON.h File Reference	193
8.3	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONArray.h File Reference	194
8.4	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONConfiguration.h File Reference	195
8.5	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONException.h File Reference	195
8.6	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONObject.h File Reference	196
8.7	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONParser.h File Reference	197
8.8	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONQuery.h File Reference	198
8.9	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONStringifier.h File Reference	198
8.10	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONTemplate.h File Reference	199
8.11	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Array.h File Reference	200
8.12	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/BinaryData.h File Reference	201
8.13	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Boolean.h File Reference	202
8.14	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Bson.h File Reference	202
8.15	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Code.h File Reference	203
8.16	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/CodeWithScope.h File Reference	204
8.17	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DatabaseReference.h File Reference	205
8.18	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Date.h File Reference	206
8.19	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Document.h File Reference	207
8.20	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Double.h File Reference	208
8.21	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Element.h File Reference	209
8.22	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/EOO.h File Reference	210
8.23	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Integer.h File Reference	211
8.24	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayJsonReader.h File Reference	212
8.25	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayJsonWriter.h File Reference	212
8.26	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayReader.h File Reference	213
8.27	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayWriter.h File Reference	214
8.28	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentJsonReader.h File Reference	215

8.29	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentJsonWriter.h File Reference	216
8.30	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentReader.h File Reference	217
8.31	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentWriter.h File Reference	218
8.32	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonReader.h File Reference	219
8.33	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonWriter.h File Reference	221
8.34	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ObjectReader.h File Reference	222
8.35	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ObjectWriter.h File Reference	222
8.36	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Reader.h File Reference	223
8.37	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Writer.h File Reference	225
8.38	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Long.h File Reference . .	226
8.39	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Null.h File Reference . . .	226
8.40	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Object.h File Reference .	227
8.41	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ObjectId.h File Reference	229
8.42	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ODMObject.h File Reference	230
8.43	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h File Reference	231
8.44	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/RegularExpression.h File Reference	232
8.45	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/String.h File Reference . .	233
8.46	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Symbol.h File Reference .	234
8.47	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Text.h File Reference . . .	235
8.48	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Timestamp.h File Reference	237
8.49	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Undefined.h File Reference	238
8.50	/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Value.h File Reference . .	238

Index**239**

Chapter 1

BSON C++ API Documentation

1.1 Contents

- [Overview](#) Overview
- [API](#) API
- [Libraries](#) Libraries

1.2 Overview

This library provides a C++ API for representing [BSON](#) data. The code is distributed under the [Apache Licence, Version 2](#). This library has been extracted from a larger cross-platform (mobile and desktop) application library ([UMA](#)) developed by [Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.](#).

1.3 API

[BSON](#) - short for Binary JSON - is the native document format developed by MongoDB. SPT has standardised on using BSON as the data interchange format, thus avoiding the necessity to transform data from an intermediary format to a native format when processing data.

The C++ API provided by MongoDB is integrated a bit too closely with their own server implementation, and is quite inconvenient to work with in a read-write environment as required by client applications. The BSON API presents a familiar map style interface that represents the schemaless design of BSON documents, while allowing the same easy manipulation of data allowed by map implementations. The map data may at any time be converted to its BSON representation and serialised.

1.4 Libraries

UMA uses a few very popular libraries in its implementation. The major libraries used include:

- [Poco C++ Libraries](#) ([Boost](#) Licence).
- [C++ Template Unit Test Framework](#) (TUT - [BSD](#) licence). The header files for the unit test framework are included along with the project sources, hence no separate download or install is required to run the Unit Tests.
- [Qt](#) - required for qmake only. The Qt API itself is not used in UMA, although it is an excellent API. We use [Poco](#) to provide most of the features that QtCore does, and Marmalade provides the cross-platform UI features.

1.4.1 Note

The current version of the library includes the sources from the [Poco::Util](#) namespace that deal with JSON parsing. These sources will be part of [Poco](#) version 1.5 (no stable release yet). Once [Poco](#) 1.5 is released, these sources will be removed from the project.

Chapter 2

Namespace Index

2.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

- [Poco](#) 13
- [Poco::Util](#) 13
- [uma](#) 13
- [uma::bson](#)
 - Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document 14
- [uma::bson::io](#)
 - Classes that provide IO support for BSON data 29

Chapter 3

Hierarchical Index

3.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

AbstractConfiguration	
Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration	110
DynamicAnyHolder	
Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >	91
Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >	93
uma::bson::Element	96
Poco::Util::JSONArray	108
Poco::Util::JSONObject	113
Poco::Util::JSONParser	116
Poco::Util::JSONQuery	116
uma::bson::io::JsonReader	118
uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader	38
uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader	80
Poco::Util::JSONStringifier	121
Poco::Util::JSONTemplate	122
uma::bson::io::JsonWriter	123
uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter	40
uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter	82
uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField	133
uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >	135
uma::bson::io::Reader	160
uma::bson::io::ArrayReader	42
uma::bson::io::DocumentReader	84
uma::bson::io::ObjectReader	148
uma::bson::Value	183
uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< bool >	157
uma::bson::Boolean	51
uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< double >	157
uma::bson::Double	88
uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< int32_t >	157
uma::bson::Integer	105
uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< int64_t >	157
uma::bson::Long	130
uma::bson::Array	31
uma::bson::BinaryData	46
uma::bson::CodeWithScope	55

uma::bson::DatabaseReference	59
uma::bson::Date	63
uma::bson::EOO	103
uma::bson::Null	137
uma::bson::Object	139
uma::bson::Document	66
uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >	152
uma::bson::ObjectId	144
uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >	157
uma::bson::RegularExpression	165
uma::bson::Text	174
uma::bson::Code	53
uma::bson::String	169
uma::bson::Symbol	172
uma::bson::Timestamp	178
uma::bson::Undefined	181
uma::bson::io::Writer	187
uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter	44
uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter	86
uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter	149

Chapter 4

Class Index

4.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

uma::bson::Array	A class that represents a BSON array type document	31
uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader	A parser for transforming a JSON serialised BSON array into an uma::bson::Array object representation	38
uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter	A streaming writer that transforms a uma::bson::Array to a JSON representation	40
uma::bson::io::ArrayReader	A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a uma::bson::Array model	42
uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter	A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of an array to a output stream	44
uma::bson::BinaryData	A POD that represents a BSON element of type binary data	46
uma::bson::Boolean	A POD that represents a boolean type BSON element value	51
uma::bson::Code	A POD that represents a code type BSON element value	53
uma::bson::CodeWithScope	A POD that represents a code with document scope BSON element value	55
uma::bson::DatabaseReference	A POD that represents a database reference type BSON element value. *	59
uma::bson::Date	A POD that represents a BSON element value of type date	63
uma::bson::Document	A class that represents a BSON Object	66
uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader	A parser that transforms a JSON stream into a uma::bson::Document	80
uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter	A streaming writer that transforms a uma::bson::Document to a JSON representation	82
uma::bson::io::DocumentReader	A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a uma::bson::Document model	84
uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter	A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of a document to an output stream	86
uma::bson::Double	A POD that represents a double value in a BSON element	88
Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >	91

Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >	93
uma::bson::Element	
A class that represents a BSON element. Stores the name-value mapping for a BSON element in a PIMPL. This enables efficient copy-by-value semantics at the cost of shared data across the various copies of the element	96
uma::bson::EOO	
A POD that represents a EOO value	103
uma::bson::Integer	
A POD that represents an integer type BSON element value	105
Poco::Util::JSONArray	108
Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration	
This configuration class extracts configuration properties from a JSON object. An XPath-like syntax for property names is supported to allow full access to the JSON object	110
Poco::Util::JSONObject	
Represents a JSON object	113
Poco::Util::JSONParser	
A class for passing JSON strings or streams	116
Poco::Util::JSONQuery	
Class that can be used to search for a value in a JSON object or array	116
uma::bson::io::JsonReader	
A base streaming parser that parses a stream of JSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model	118
Poco::Util::JSONStringifier	
Helper class for creating a String from a JSON object or array	121
Poco::Util::JSONTemplate	
JSONTemplate is a template engine which uses JSON as input for generating output. There are commands for looping over JSON arrays, include other templates, conditional output, ..	122
uma::bson::io::JsonWriter	
A streaming writer that transforms an object model into a JSON representation	123
uma::bson::Long	
A POD that represents a long (64 bit integer) type BSON element value	130
uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField	
Abstract base class that encapsulates a field in a model object. Primarily used to get around requirement that implementation needs exact type of data encapsulated in the field as template type	133
uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >	
Encapsulates a field in a model object. Fields are represented as a triplet of the field in the class, and its accessor and mutator methods	135
uma::bson::Null	
A POD that represents a null BSON element value	137
uma::bson::Object	
Abstract base class that represents a BSON Object type	139
uma::bson::ObjectId	
A POD that represents a MongoDB OID type	144
uma::bson::io::ObjectReader	148
uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter	149
uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >	
Abstract class that presents a more friendly ODM interface than uma::bson::Object	152
uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >	
A base value class used to represent primitive type values	157
uma::bson::io::Reader	
A base streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model	160
uma::bson::RegularExpression	
A POD that represents a regular expression type BSON element value	165
uma::bson::String	
A POD that represents a string value in a BSON element	169

uma::bson::Symbol	
A POD that represents a programming language symbol type BSON element value	172
uma::bson::Text	
A class that holds a string. BSON string/text values can be large, hence take care when copy constructing or assigning text instances	174
uma::bson::Timestamp	
A POD that represents a database timestamp BSON element value	178
uma::bson::Undefined	181
uma::bson::Value	183
uma::bson::io::Writer	187

Chapter 5

File Index

5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSON.h	193
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONArray.h	194
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONConfiguration.h	195
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONException.h	195
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONObject.h	196
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONParser.h	197
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONQuery.h	198
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONStringifier.h	198
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONTemplate.h	199
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Array.h	200
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/BinaryData.h	201
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Boolean.h	202
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Bson.h	202
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Code.h	203
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/CodeWithScope.h	204
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DatabaseReference.h	205
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Date.h	206
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Document.h	207
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Double.h	208
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Element.h	209
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/EOO.h	210
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Integer.h	211
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Long.h	226
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Null.h	226
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Object.h	227
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ObjectId.h	229
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ODMObject.h	230
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h	231
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/RegularExpression.h	232
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/String.h	233
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Symbol.h	234
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Text.h	235
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Timestamp.h	237
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Undefined.h	238
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Value.h	238
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayJsonReader.h	212
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayJsonWriter.h	212
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayReader.h	213

/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayWriter.h	214
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentJsonReader.h	215
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentJsonWriter.h	216
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentReader.h	217
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentWriter.h	218
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonReader.h	219
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonWriter.h	221
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ObjectReader.h	222
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ObjectWriter.h	222
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Reader.h	223
/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Writer.h	225

Chapter 6

Namespace Documentation

6.1 Poco Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [Util](#)

Classes

- class [DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >](#)
- class [DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >](#)

6.2 Poco::Util Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [JSONArray](#)
- class [JSONConfiguration](#)
This configuration class extracts configuration properties from a JSON object. An XPath-like syntax for property names is supported to allow full access to the JSON object.
- class [JSONObject](#)
Represents a JSON object.
- class [JSONParser](#)
A class for passing JSON strings or streams.
- class [JSONQuery](#)
Class that can be used to search for a value in a JSON object or array.
- class [JSONStringifier](#)
Helper class for creating a String from a JSON object or array.
- class [JSONTemplate](#)
[JSONTemplate](#) is a template engine which uses JSON as input for generating output. There are commands for looping over JSON arrays, include other templates, conditional output, ...

6.3 uma Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

6.4 uma::bson Namespace Reference

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Namespaces

- namespace [io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

Classes

- class [Array](#)

A class that represents a BSON array type document.

- class [BinaryData](#)

A POD that represents a BSON element of type binary data.

- class [Boolean](#)

A POD that represents a boolean type BSON element value.

- class [Code](#)

A POD that represents a code type BSON element value.

- class [CodeWithScope](#)

A POD that represents a code with document scope BSON element value.

- class [DatabaseReference](#)

*A POD that represents a database reference type BSON element value. *.*

- class [Date](#)

A POD that represents a BSON element value of type date.

- class [Document](#)

A class that represents a BSON [Object](#).

- class [Double](#)

A POD that represents a double value in a BSON element.

- class [Element](#)

A class that represents a BSON element. Stores the name-value mapping for a BSON element in a PIMPL. This enables efficient copy-by-value semantics at the cost of shared data across the various copies of the element.

- class [EOO](#)

A POD that represents a [EOO](#) value.

- class [Integer](#)

A POD that represents an integer type BSON element value.

- class [Long](#)

A POD that represents a long (64 bit integer) type BSON element value.

- class [Null](#)

A POD that represents a null BSON element value.

- class [Object](#)

Abstract base class that represents a BSON [Object](#) type.

- class [ObjectId](#)

A POD that represents a MongoDB [OID](#) type.

- class [ODMObject](#)

Abstract class that presents a more friendly ODM interface than [uma::bson::Object](#).

- class [PrimitiveValue](#)

- A base value class used to represent primitive type values.*

 - class [RegularExpression](#)

A POD that represents a regular expression type BSON element value.
 - class [String](#)

A POD that represents a string value in a BSON element.
 - class [Symbol](#)

A POD that represents a programming language symbol type BSON element value.
 - class [Text](#)

A class that holds a string. BSON string/text values can be large, hence take care when copy constructing or assigning text instances.
 - class [Timestamp](#)

A POD that represents a database timestamp BSON element value.
 - class [Undefined](#)
 - class [Value](#)

Functions

- [UMA_BSON_API](#) bool [operator==](#) (const [Array](#) &lhs, const [Array](#) &rhs)

Compare two arrays for equality. Arrays are considered equal if they have the same size and the same elements at the same indices in the array.
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Array](#) &lhs, const [Array](#) &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- [UMA_BSON_API](#) std::ofstream & [operator<<](#) (std::ofstream &os, const [BinaryData](#) &element)

Writes the contents of the binary data to the specified file output stream.
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [BinaryData::DataType](#) &type)

Writes the contents of the binary data to the specified output stream.
- bool [operator==](#) (const [BinaryData](#) &lhs, const [BinaryData](#) &rhs)

Compare two binary data instances for equality. Compares the data stored in each instance and their types for equality.
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [BinaryData](#) &lhs, const [BinaryData](#) &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CodeWithScope](#) &lhs, const [CodeWithScope](#) &rhs)

Compare two code with scope instances for equality. Compares the code and scope values of each instance.
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeWithScope](#) &lhs, const [CodeWithScope](#) &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- bool [operator==](#) (const [DatabaseReference](#) &lhs, const [DatabaseReference](#) &rhs)

Compare two database references for equality. Compares the names of the collections and the object id values.
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [DatabaseReference](#) &lhs, const [DatabaseReference](#) &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Date](#) &lhs, const [Date](#) &rhs)

*Compare the two data values for *less-than* operator.*
- bool [operator>](#) (const [Date](#) &lhs, const [Date](#) &rhs)

*Compare the two data values for *greater-than* operator.*
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Date](#) &lhs, const [Date](#) &rhs)

Compare two date values for equality.
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Date](#) &lhs, const [Date](#) &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- [UMA_BSON_API](#) bool [operator==](#) (const [Document](#) &lhs, const [Document](#) &rhs)

Compare two documents for equality.
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Document](#) &lhs, const [Document](#) &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.

- `template<>`
`UMA_BSON_API std::string Element::getSimple< std::string > () const`
Specialised method for getting the value of `uma::bson::String`.
- `template<>`
`UMA_BSON_API Element & Element::setValue< std::string > (const std::string &v)`
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::String`.
- `bool operator< (const Element &lhs, const Element &rhs)`
Comparison operator for ordering element instances.
- `UMA_BSON_API bool operator== (const Element &lhs, const Element &rhs)`
Compare two elements for equality. Compares the names and held values of the elements.
- `bool operator!= (const Element &lhs, const Element &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator `==`.
- `bool operator== (const EOO &, const EOO &)`
Compare two `EOO` values for equality. Always returns `true`.
- `bool operator!= (const EOO &lhs, const EOO &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator `==`.
- `bool operator== (const Null &, const Null &)`
Compare two null values for equality. Always returns `true`.
- `bool operator!= (const Null &lhs, const Null &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator `==`.
- `UMA_BSON_API bool operator== (const Object &lhs, const Object &rhs)`
Compare two objects for equality.
- `bool operator!= (const Object &lhs, const Object &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator `==`.
- `bool operator< (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)`
Less than operator for comparing `ObjectId` instances.
- `bool operator> (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)`
Greater than operator for comparing `ObjectId` instances.
- `UMA_BSON_API bool operator== (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)`
Compare two object id values for equality. Compares the data in each instance.
- `bool operator!= (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator `==`.
- `template<typename T >`
`bool operator== (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`
Compare the encapsulated values in the specified instances for equality;.
- `template<typename T >`
`bool operator== (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const T rhs)`
Compare the encapsulated value in the specified instance for equality with the specified primitive value.
- `template<typename T >`
`bool operator!= (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator `==`.
- `template<typename T >`
`bool operator!= (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const T rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator `==`.
- `template<typename T >`
`bool operator< (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`
Check to see if the value encapsulated in the left hand instance is less than the value in the right hand instance.
- `template<typename T >`
`bool operator< (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const T rhs)`
Compare the encapsulated value in the left hand instance with the primitive value specified.
- `template<typename T >`
`bool operator> (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`

- Compare the encapsulated values of the two instances.*

 - `template<typename T >`
`bool operator>` (const `PrimitiveValue`< T > &lhs, const T rhs)

Compare the encapsulated value in the left hand instance with the primitive value in the right hand instance.
- `bool operator==` (const `RegularExpression` &lhs, const `RegularExpression` &rhs)

Compare two regular expressions for equality. Compares the `regex` and `flags` values for equality.
- `bool operator!=` (const `RegularExpression` &lhs, const `RegularExpression` &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- `bool operator==` (const `Text` &lhs, const `Text` &rhs)

Compare the two text instances for equality.
- `bool operator==` (const `Text` &text, const `std::string` &str)

Compare the held value with the specified value.
- `bool operator<` (const `Text` &lhs, const `Text` &rhs)

Compare the two text instances. Compares the held values of both instances.
- `bool operator<` (const `Text` &text, const `std::string` &str)

Compares the value held in the specified text with the specified string value.
- `bool operator!=` (const `Text` &lhs, const `Text` &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- `bool operator==` (const `Timestamp` &lhs, const `Timestamp` &rhs)

Compare two timestamps for equality. Compares the timestamp and increment values of both instances for equality.
- `bool operator!=` (const `Timestamp` &lhs, const `Timestamp` &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- `bool operator==` (const `Undefined` &, const `Undefined` &)

Compare two undefined values for equality. Always returns true.
- `bool operator!=` (const `Undefined` &lhs, const `Undefined` &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.
- `std::ostream & operator<<` (`std::ostream` &os, const `Value::Type` &type)

Write integer representation of the value type to the specified output stream. This is primarily intended for use while debugging/logging. Note that this cannot be used to write to BSON, since types are written as single byte char values.
- `UMA_BSON_API bool operator==` (const `Value` &lhs, const `Value` &rhs)

Compare two values for equality. Default implementation performs a true comparison of the standard value type implementations provided by this API.
- `bool operator!=` (const `Value` &lhs, const `Value` &rhs)

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.1 Detailed Description

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document. Namespace with classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document. Unlike the MongoDB C++ API, a `uma::bson::Document` and `uma::bson::Array` are not related. A `Document` presents a `std::map` style interface while an array presents a `std::vector` type interface.

All the value objects used to encapsulate BSON data types use shared pointers to store its data where appropriate, making them easy to pass by value. This also makes them harder to clone. Callers must keep this in mind and treat shared memory with the usual care.

6.4.2 Function Documentation

6.4.2.1 `template<> UMA_BSON_API std::string uma::bson::Element::getSimple< std::string > () const`

Specialised method for getting the value of `uma::bson::String`.

6.4.2.2 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::setValue< std::string > (const std::string & v)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::String](#).

6.4.2.3 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Null & lhs, const Null & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.4 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const EOO & lhs, const EOO & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.5 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Undefined & lhs, const Undefined & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.6 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Value & lhs, const Value & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.7 `template<typename T > bool uma::bson::operator!=(const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.8 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const CodeWithScope & lhs, const CodeWithScope & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.9 `template<typename T > bool uma::bson::operator!=(const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const T rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.10 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const DatabaseReference & lhs, const DatabaseReference & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.11 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const RegularExpression & lhs, const RegularExpression & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.12 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Date & lhs, const Date & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.13 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Timestamp & lhs, const Timestamp & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.14 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Text & lhs, const Text & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.15 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const ObjectId & lhs, const ObjectId & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.16 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Object & lhs, const Object & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.17 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const BinaryData & lhs, const BinaryData & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.18 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Array & lhs, const Array & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.19 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Element & lhs, const Element & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.20 `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Document & lhs, const Document & rhs) [inline]`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

6.4.2.21 `bool uma::bson::operator<(const Date & lhs, const Date & rhs) [inline]`

Compare the two data values for `less-than` operator.

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand date to compare against
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand date to compare against

Returns

Return `true` if the datetime in the left hand instance is lower than the datetime in the right hand instance.

6.4.2.22 `bool uma::bson::operator<(const Text & lhs, const Text & rhs) [inline]`

Compare the two text instances. Compares the held values of both instances.

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand text instance to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand text instance to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the value held in the left hand instance is lexically less than the value held in the right hand instance.

6.4.2.23 `bool uma::bson::operator<(const Objectid & lhs, const Objectid & rhs) [inline]`

Less than operator for comparing [Objectid](#) instances.

Returns

Return `true` if the left hand object id is considered less (earlier) than the right hand object id.

6.4.2.24 `template<typename T> bool uma::bson::operator<(const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > & rhs) [inline]`

Check to see if the value encapsulated in the left hand instance is less than the value in the right hand instance.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The primitive type encapsulated by this class.
----------	--

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand instance to compare.
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand instance to compare.

Returns

Return `true` if the value in the left hand instance is less than the value in the right hand instance.

6.4.2.25 `bool uma::bson::operator<(const Text & text, const std::string & str) [inline]`

Compares the value held in the specified text with the specified string value.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	The text value to compare with the string.
<i>str</i>	The string value to compare against

Returns

Return `true` if the value encapsulated in this instance is lexically lower than the value specified.

6.4.2.26 `template<typename T> bool uma::bson::operator<(const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const T rhs) [inline]`

Compare the encapsulated value in the left hand instance with the primitive value specified.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The primitive type encapsulated by this class.
----------	--

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand instance to compare.
<i>rhs</i>	The primitive alue to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the value in the left hand instance is less than the right hand value.

6.4.2.27 `bool uma::bson::operator< (const Element & lhs, const Element & rhs) [inline]`

Comparison operator for ordering element instances.

Compares the names of the two elements. May be used by hash containers to order the elements by name.

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand element to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand element to compare

Returns

Returns `true` if the name of the left hand element is lexically less than the name of the right hand element.

6.4.2.28 `std::ostream& uma::bson::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const Value::Type & type) [inline]`

Write integer representation of the value type to the specified output stream. This is primarily intended for use while debugging/logging. Note that this cannot be used to write to BSON, since types are written as single byte char values.

Parameters

<i>os</i>	The output stream to write to
<i>type</i>	The value to write as an integer to the stream

Returns

The output stream for chaining calls.

6.4.2.29 `UMA_BSON_API std::ofstream& uma::bson::operator<< (std::ofstream & os, const BinaryData & element)`

Writes the contents of the binary data to the specified file output stream.

Parameters

<i>os</i>	The file output stream to write the binary data to.
<i>element</i>	The binary data instance to serialise to file.

Returns

The output stream for method chaining.

6.4.2.30 `std::ostream& uma::bson::operator<< (std::ostream & os, const BinaryData::DataType & type) [inline]`

Writes the contents of the binary data to the specified output stream.

Parameters

<i>os</i>	The output stream to write the binary data to.
<i>element</i>	The binary data instance to serialise to the stream.

Returns

The output stream for method chaining.

6.4.2.31 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Null &, const Null &) [inline]`

Compare two null values for equality. Always returns `true`.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true`

6.4.2.32 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const EOO &, const EOO &) [inline]`

Compare two [EOO](#) values for equality. Always returns `true`.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true`

6.4.2.33 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Undefined &, const Undefined &) [inline]`

Compare two undefined values for equality. Always returns `true`.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true`

6.4.2.34 UMA_BSON_API bool uma::bson::operator==(const Value & lhs, const Value & rhs)

Compare two values for equality. Default implementation performs a true comparison of the standard value type implementations provided by this API.

Since

2.2

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances are the same.

6.4.2.35 template<typename T > bool uma::bson::operator==(const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > & rhs) [inline]

Compare the encapsulated values in the specified instances for equality;.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The primitive type encapsulated by this class.
----------	--

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand instance to compare.
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand instance to compare.

Returns

Return `true` if the values are equal

6.4.2.36 bool uma::bson::operator==(const Text & lhs, const Text & rhs) [inline]

Compare the two text instances for equality.

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand text instance to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand text instance to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the held values are the same

6.4.2.37 `template<typename T > bool uma::bson::operator==(const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const T rhs)`
`[inline]`

Compare the encapsulated value in the specified instance for equality with the specified primitive value.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The primitive type encapsulated by this class.
----------	--

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The primitive instance to compare.
<i>rhs</i>	The primitive value to compare against

Returns

Return `true` if the values are equal

6.4.2.38 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const CodeWithScope & lhs, const CodeWithScope & rhs)` `[inline]`

Compare two code with scope instances for equality. Compares the code and scope values of each instance.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances are equivalent

6.4.2.39 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const DatabaseReference & lhs, const DatabaseReference & rhs)` `[inline]`

Compare two database references for equality. Compares the names of the collections and the object id values.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances are equivalent.

6.4.2.40 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Text & text, const std::string & str)` `[inline]`

Compare the held value with the specified value.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	The text value to compare with the string.
<i>str</i>	The string value to compare with

Returns

Return `true` if the held value is same as the specified value.

6.4.2.41 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const RegularExpression & lhs, const RegularExpression & rhs)` `[inline]`

Compare two regular expressions for equality. Compares the `regex` and `flags` values for equality.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances are equivalent.

6.4.2.42 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Date & lhs, const Date & rhs)` `[inline]`

Compare two date values for equality.

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand date to compare against
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand date to compare against

Returns

Return `true` if the datetime values represented are equal.

6.4.2.43 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Timestamp & lhs, const Timestamp & rhs)` `[inline]`

Compare two timestamps for equality. Compares the timestamp and increment values of both instances for equality.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances have the same values.

6.4.2.44 UMA_BSON_API `bool uma::bson::operator==(const ObjectId & lhs, const ObjectId & rhs)`

Compare two object id values for equality. Compares the data in each instance.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two id values are equivalent.

6.4.2.45 UMA_BSON_API `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Object & lhs, const Object & rhs)`

Compare two objects for equality.

Ensures that both objects have same number of elements, and compares each element for equality. Objects are considered equal only if they have equivalent elements at the same positions (index) within the object, or which have the same ordering of elements.

Warning

This method performs a true deep comparison and may be quite heavy weight depending upon the data in the documents being compared.

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances are equal.

6.4.2.46 `bool uma::bson::operator==(const BinaryData & lhs, const BinaryData & rhs)` `[inline]`

Compare two binary data instances for equality. Compares the data stored in each instance and their types for equality.

Warning

Performance of this method will depend upon the size of the binary data held in the instances.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances are equivalent.

6.4.2.47 UMA_BSON_API bool uma::bson::operator==(const Array & lhs, const Array & rhs)

Compare two arrays for equality. Arrays are considered equal if they have the same size and the same elements at the same indices in the array.

Warning

This method performs a true deep comparison and will not be efficient.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances have equivalent elements.

6.4.2.48 UMA_BSON_API bool uma::bson::operator==(const Element & lhs, const Element & rhs)

Compare two elements for equality. Compares the names and held values of the elements.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two elements have the same name and value.

6.4.2.49 UMA_BSON_API bool uma::bson::operator==(const Document & lhs, const Document & rhs)

Compare two documents for equality.

Ensures that both documents have same number of elements, and compares each element for equality. Documents are considered equal only if they have equivalent elements at the same positions (index) within the document, or which have the same ordering of elements.

Warning

This method performs a true deep comparison and may be quite heavy weight depending upon the data in the documents being compared.

Since

2.0

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand value to compare
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the two instances are equal.

6.4.2.50 bool uma::bson::operator>(const Date & lhs, const Date & rhs) [inline]

Compare the two data values for `greater-than` operator.

Parameters

<i>lhs</i>	The left hand date to compare against
<i>rhs</i>	The right hand date to compare against

Returns

Return `true` if the left hand datetime instance is greater than the datetime in the right hand instance.

6.4.2.51 bool uma::bson::operator>(const ObjectId & lhs, const ObjectId & rhs) [inline]

Greater than operator for comparing `ObjectId` instances.

Returns

Return `true` if the left hand object id is considered greater (newer) than the right hand object id.

6.4.2.52 template<typename T> bool uma::bson::operator>(const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > & rhs) [inline]

Compare the encapsulated values of the two instances.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The primitive type encapsulated by this class.
----------	--

Parameters

<code>lhs</code>	The left hand instance to compare against
<code>rhs</code>	The right hand instance to compare against

Returns

Return `true` if the left hand instance is greater than the right hand instance.

```
6.4.2.53 template<typename T > bool uma::bson::operator> ( const PrimitiveValue< T > & lhs, const T rhs )
[inline]
```

Compare the encapsulated value in the left hand instance with the primitive value in the right hand instance.

Template Parameters

<code>T</code>	The primitive type encapsulated by this class.
----------------	--

Parameters

<code>lhs</code>	The left instance to compare
<code>rhs</code>	The primitive value to compare

Returns

Return `true` if the encapsulated value is greater than the primitive value.

6.5 `uma::bson::io` Namespace Reference

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

Classes

- class [ArrayJsonReader](#)
A parser for transforming a JSON serialised BSON array into an `uma::bson::Array` object representation.
- class [ArrayJsonWriter](#)
A streaming writer that transforms a `uma::bson::Array` to a JSON representation.
- class [ArrayReader](#)
A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a `uma::bson::Array` model.
- class [ArrayWriter](#)
A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of an array to a output stream.
- class [DocumentJsonReader](#)
A parser that transforms a JSON stream into a `uma::bson::Document`.
- class [DocumentJsonWriter](#)
A streaming writer that transforms a `uma::bson::Document` to a JSON representation.
- class [DocumentReader](#)
A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a `uma::bson::Document` model.
- class [DocumentWriter](#)
A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of a document to an output stream.
- class [JsonReader](#)

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of JSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

- class [JsonWriter](#)

A streaming writer that transforms an object model into a JSON representation.

- class [ObjectReader](#)
- class [ObjectWriter](#)
- class [Reader](#)

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

- class [Writer](#)

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data. Namespace with classes that provide IO support for BSON data. Provides support for reading from BSON data, generating BSON data, as well as JSON IO support. The [uma::bson::Document](#) and [uma::bson::Array](#) classes provide support for BSON/JSON IO using classes in this namespace. Clients would normally not need to directly interact with these classes.

Chapter 7

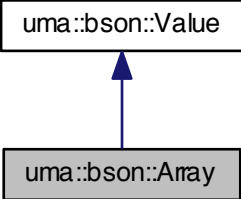
Class Documentation

7.1 uma::bson::Array Class Reference

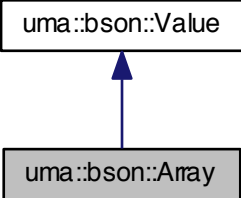
A class that represents a BSON array type document.

```
#include <Array.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::Array:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Array:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [Element](#) >
::const_iterator [ConstantIterator](#)
A constant iterator for the elements in the array.

Public Member Functions

- [Array](#) ()
Default constructor. Unlike [Document](#) no object id is assigned.
- bool [isEmpty](#) () const
Check to see if the array is empty (has no elements)
- size_t [size](#) () const
Return the total number of fields->(top-level) in this array.
- [ConstantIterator](#) [begin](#) () const
Return a constant iterator to the first element in the array.
- [ConstantIterator](#) [end](#) () const
Return a constant iterator to the last element in the array.
- const [Element](#) & [at](#) (const size_t index) const
Return the element at the specified index in the array as a constant reference.
- [Element](#) & [at](#) (const size_t index)
Return the element at the specified index in the array as a reference.
- [Element](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const size_t index)
Return a reference to the element at the specified index in the array.
- const [Element](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const size_t index) const
Alias for [const](#).
- [Array](#) & [add](#) (const [Element](#) &element, const int index=-1)
Adds the specified element to the array.
- template<typename DataType >
[Array](#) & [add](#) (const DataType &value)
Add a new element with the specified value to the array.
- template<typename DataType >
[Array](#) & [operator<<](#) (const DataType &value)
Alias for [add](#) method.
- [Element](#) [remove](#) (const int index)
Remove the element at the specified index.
- void [toBson](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write a BSON representation of the data in this array to the output stream.
- void [toJson](#) (std::ostream &os, bool prettyPrint=false) const
Generate a JSON representation of the data in the array.
- [Array](#) [clone](#) () const
Clone the contents of this array.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Return the size of the bson data held in the array.
- Value::Type [getType](#) () const
Returns the datatype for an array as specified in the BSON specification.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Array fromFile](#) (const std::string &filePath)
Create a new array instance with the contents of the BSON file at specified path.
- static [Array fromBytes](#) (const char *bytes, const int32_t length)
Create a new array instance with the contents of the `char` array. Can be used to create array instances from MongoDB C/C++ driver functions.
- static [Array fromStream](#) (std::istream &is)
Create a new array instance with the contents read from the specified stream. Usually used to read the BSON data over a network.
- static [Array fromJson](#) (std::istream &is)
Create a new array instance with the JSON data from the specified stream.

Additional Inherited Members

7.1.1 Detailed Description

A class that represents a BSON array type document.

An array stores its elements using sequential numbers as the element/field names. All data is stored as a shared pointer to a PIMPL class to allow efficient pass by value semantics. To properly clone/copy an array use the [clone](#) method.

Date

Created 2012/09/06 18:41

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Array.h](#) 203 2013-02-15 12:23:15Z spt

7.1.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.1.2.1 `typedef std::vector<Element>::const_iterator uma::bson::Array::ConstantIterator`

A constant iterator for the elements in the array.

7.1.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.1.3.1 `uma::bson::Array::Array () [inline]`

Default constructor. Unlike [Document](#) no object id is assigned.

7.1.4 Member Function Documentation

7.1.4.1 `Array& uma::bson::Array::add (const Element & element, const int index = -1) [inline]`

Adds the specified element to the array.

Note that any name specified to the element is ignored. Moreover, the name of the element is modified to indicate its index in the array.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element to add to the array
<i>index</i>	The index at which to add the element. This enables user defined ordering of the array contents.

Returns

The current array instance to enable method chaining.

7.1.4.2 `template<typename DataType > Array& uma::bson::Array::add (const DataType & value) [inline]`

Add a new element with the specified value to the array.

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value to be added to the array.
-----------------	---

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The new value to add to the array
--------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

The current array instance to enable method chaining.

7.1.4.3 `const Element& uma::bson::Array::at (const size_t index) const [inline]`

Return the element at the specified index in the array as a constant reference.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	The array index from which to retrieve the element.
--------------	---

Returns

The element at the specified index.

Exceptions

<code>std::out_of_range</code>	If the specified index is invalid.
--------------------------------	------------------------------------

7.1.4.4 `Element& uma::bson::Array::at (const size_t index) [inline]`

Return the element at the specified index in the array as a reference.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	The array index from which to retrieve the element.
--------------	---

Returns

The element at the specified index

Exceptions

<i>std::out_of_range</i>	If the specified index is invalid.
--------------------------	------------------------------------

7.1.4.5 ConstantIterator uma::bson::Array::begin () const [inline]

Return a constant iterator to the first element in the array.

Since

2.0

Returns

The iterator to the first element.

7.1.4.6 Array uma::bson::Array::clone () const

Clone the contents of this array.

This is the recommended way to copy an array. The default copy constructor and assignment operator return array instances that share the internal data. This method returns an array instance with the equivalent but different instances of the internal data.

Warning

This method has not been optimised. The current implementation serialises the array to a BSON stream, and then de-serialises the BSON stream into a new array instance.

Since

1.3

Returns

An array instance with all the internal data duplicated.

7.1.4.7 ConstantIterator uma::bson::Array::end () const [inline]

Return a constant iterator to the last element in the array.

Since

2.0

Returns

The iterator to the last element.

7.1.4.8 static Array uma::bson::Array::fromBytes (const char * *bytes*, const int32_t *length*) [static]

Create a new array instance with the contents of the `char` array. Can be used to create array instances from MongoDB C/C++ driver functions.

Parameters

<i>bytes</i>	The char array containing the BSON data
<i>length</i>	The total length of the char array

Returns

The array object representing the BSON data.

7.1.4.9 static Array uma::bson::Array::fromFile (const std::string & *filePath*) [static]

Create a new array instance with the contents of the BSON file at specified path.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified name of the file to read.
-----------------	---

Returns

The array object representing the BSON data.

7.1.4.10 static Array uma::bson::Array::fromJson (std::istream & *is*) [static]

Create a new array instance with the JSON data from the specified stream.

Parameters

<i>is</i>	The input stream to read the JSON data from
-----------	---

Returns

The array object representing the BSON data.

7.1.4.11 static Array uma::bson::Array::fromStream (std::istream & *is*) [static]

Create a new array instance with the contents read from the specified stream. Usually used to read the BSON data over a network.

Parameters

<i>is</i>	The input stream to read the BSON data from
-----------	---

Returns

The array object representing the BSON data.

7.1.4.12 int32_t uma::bson::Array::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]

Return the size of the bson data held in the array.

Returns

The size of the bson data array

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.1.4.13 Value::Type uma::bson::Array::getType () const `[inline],[virtual]`

Returns the datatype for an array as specified in the BSON specification.

Returns

The type for an array.

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.1.4.14 bool uma::bson::Array::isEmpty () const `[inline]`

Check to see if the array is empty (has no elements)

Returns

Return `true` if there are no child elements.

7.1.4.15 template<typename DataType > Array& uma::bson::Array::operator<< (const DataType & value) `[inline]`

Alias for [add](#) method.

7.1.4.16 Element& uma::bson::Array::operator[] (const size_t index)

Return a reference to the element at the specified index in the array.

If no element exists at the specified index, an empty element with value [uma::bson::Undefined](#) is created and stored at the specified index. A total of `index - size()` elements will be added to the array.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	The index of the element within the array
--------------	---

Returns

The reference to the existing element or newly created one.

7.1.4.17 const Element& uma::bson::Array::operator[] (const size_t index) const `[inline]`

Alias for [const](#).

7.1.4.18 Element uma::bson::Array::remove (const int index) `[inline]`

Remove the element at the specified index.

Parameters

<i>index</i>	The index of the element to remove from the array.
--------------	--

Returns

A copy of the element that was removed.

Exceptions

<code>Poco::NotFoundException</code>	If no element exists at the specified index.
--------------------------------------	--

7.1.4.19 `size_t uma::bson::Array::size () const [inline]`

Return the total number of fields->(top-level) in this array.

Returns

The total number of fields->

7.1.4.20 `void uma::bson::Array::toBson (std::ostream & os) const`

Write a BSON representation of the data in this array to the output stream.

Parameters

<code>os</code>	The output stream to serialise the BSON data to.
-----------------	--

7.1.4.21 `void uma::bson::Array::toJson (std::ostream & os, bool prettyPrint = false) const`

Generate a JSON representation of the data in the array.

Note that the JSON generated is based closely upon the BSON specification and is not in a "natural" JSON format. The format was chosen to make it easy to re-parse the JSON back into a array.

Parameters

<code>os</code>	The output stream to serialise the JSON data to.
<code>prettyPrint</code>	Indicate whether the output should contain indentation and line breaks for readability.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

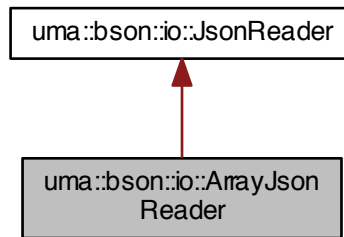
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Array.h`

7.2 `uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader` Class Reference

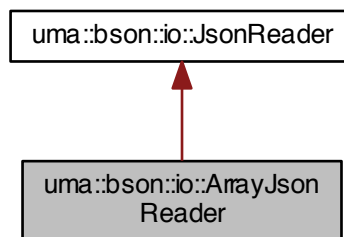
A parser for transforming a JSON serialised BSON array into an `uma::bson::Array` object representation.

```
#include <ArrayJsonReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader:



Public Member Functions

- [Array parse](#) (const std::string &filePath)
Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into an array instance.
- [Array parse](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads a JSON representation of a BSON array from the stream.

Additional Inherited Members

7.2.1 Detailed Description

A parser for transforming a JSON serialised BSON array into an [uma::bson::Array](#) object representation. Note that this parser will process only JSON data that was created in the format created by [JsonWriter](#).

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Date

Created 2012/09/30 06:45

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**[ArrayJsonReader.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt**7.2.2 Member Function Documentation****7.2.2.1 Array `uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader::parse (const std::string & filePath)`**

Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into an array instance.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified path to the JSON file.
-----------------	--

Returns[Document](#) The array instance that represents the JSON data in the file.**7.2.2.2 Array `uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader::parse (std::istream & fin)`**

Reads a JSON representation of a BSON array from the stream.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from.
------------	--------------------------------

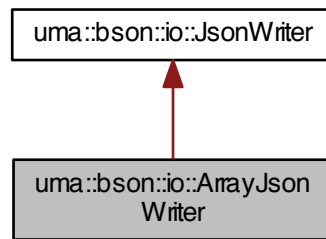
Returns[Array](#) The parsed array instance.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

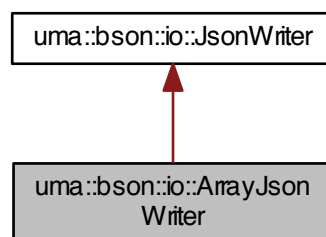
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayJsonReader.h](#)

7.3 `uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter` Class ReferenceA streaming writer that transforms a [uma::bson::Array](#) to a JSON representation.`#include <ArrayJsonWriter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter:



Public Member Functions

- [ArrayJsonWriter](#) (const [Array](#) &arr, std::ostream &os, bool prettyPrint=false)
Create a new instance of the writer used to serialise the specified array as JSON data to the specified output stream.
- void [write](#) ()
Serialise the array to the output stream.

Additional Inherited Members

7.3.1 Detailed Description

A streaming writer that transforms a [uma::bson::Array](#) to a JSON representation.

Date

Created 2012/09/24 13:18

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**

[ArrayJsonWriter.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt

7.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**7.3.2.1** `uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter::ArrayJsonWriter (const Array & arr, std::ostream & os, bool prettyPrint = false)`

Create a new instance of the writer used to serialise the specified array as JSON data to the specified output stream.

Parameters

<i>arr</i>	The array to serialise as JSON
<i>os</i>	The output stream to serialise to.
<i>prettyPrint</i>	Indicate whether the JSON output should contain indentation and new lines. Defaults to <code>false</code> which produces compact (non-pretty) output.

7.3.3 Member Function Documentation**7.3.3.1** `void uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter::write ()`

Serialise the array to the output stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

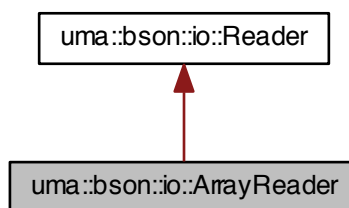
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayJsonWriter.h](#)

7.4 uma::bson::io::ArrayReader Class Reference

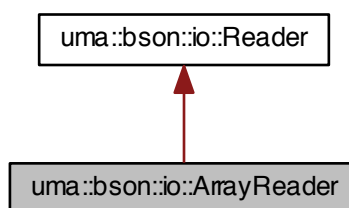
A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a [uma::bson::Array](#) model.

```
#include <ArrayReader.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayReader:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayReader:



Public Member Functions

- [Array parse](#) (const std::string &filePath)
Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into a array instance.
- [Array parse](#) (std::istream &fin)
Parses the BSON data bytes from the specified input stream into a array.

Additional Inherited Members

7.4.1 Detailed Description

A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a [uma::bson::Array](#) model.

Date

Created 2012/10/02 19:46

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**[ArrayReader.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt**7.4.2 Member Function Documentation****7.4.2.1 Array `uma::bson::io::ArrayReader::parse (const std::string & filePath)`**

Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into a array instance.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified path to the BSON file.
-----------------	--

Returns[Array](#) The array instance that represents the BSON data in the file.**7.4.2.2 Array `uma::bson::io::ArrayReader::parse (std::istream & fin)`**

Parses the BSON data bytes from the specified input stream into a array.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream (file or network) from which the BSON data is to be read.
------------	--

Returns[Array](#) The array instance that represents the BSON data from the stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

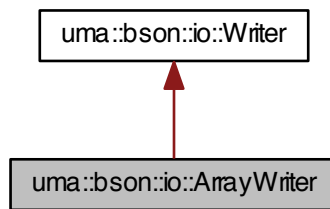
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayReader.h](#)

7.5 `uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter` Class Reference

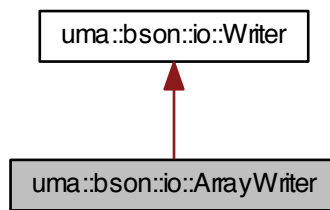
A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of an array to a output stream.

`#include <ArrayWriter.h>`

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter:



Public Member Functions

- `ArrayWriter` (const `Array` &arr, std::ostream &os)
Create a new array writer instance for serialising the specified array instance to the specified output stream.
- void `write` ()
Serialise the document to the output stream.

Additional Inherited Members

7.5.1 Detailed Description

A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of an array to a output stream.

Date

Created 2012/10/02 19:12

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[ArrayWriter.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt

7.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.5.2.1 `uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter::ArrayWriter (const Array & arr, std::ostream & os)`

Create a new array writer instance for serialising the specified array instance to the specified output stream.

Parameters

<code>arr</code>	The array to serialise as BSON
<code>os</code>	The stream to serialise the BSON data to

7.5.3 Member Function Documentation

7.5.3.1 `void uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter::write ()`

Serialise the document to the output stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

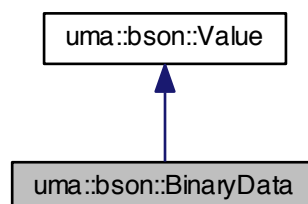
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayWriter.h`

7.6 `uma::bson::BinaryData` Class Reference

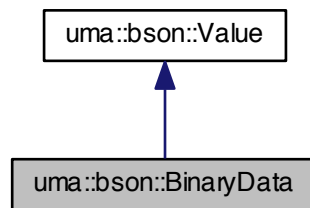
A POD that represents a BSON element of type binary data.

```
#include <BinaryData.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::BinaryData`:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::BinaryData:



Public Types

- enum `DataType` {
`General` = 0, `Function` = 1, `ByteArrayDeprecated` = 2, `UUIDDDeprecated` = 3,
`UUID` = 4, `MD5` = 5, `Custom` = 128 }
Enumeration of the types used to identify the type of binary content.
- typedef `std::vector< char >` `Buffer`
The container used to store the binary data.

Public Member Functions

- `BinaryData` (const `DataType` dt=`BinaryData::General`)
Default constructor.
- `BinaryData` (const char *&bytes, const int length, const `DataType` dt=`BinaryData::General`)
Create a new instance with the data specified.
- `BinaryData` (std::istream &is, const `DataType` dt=`BinaryData::General`)
Create a new instance from the contents of the specified stream.
- `BinaryData` (const std::string &filePath, const `DataType` dt=`BinaryData::General`)
Create a new instance with the contents of the file at specified path.
- const `Buffer` & `getData` () const
Return the data stored in this instance as a constant reference.
- `Buffer` & `getData` ()
Return the data stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.
- `BinaryData` & `setData` (const `Buffer` &buffer, const `DataType` dataType=`BinaryData::General`)
Set the binary data for this instance.
- `DataType` `getDataType` () const
Return the data type for the binary data.
- int32_t `getSize` () const
Return the size of the bson representation of the binary data.
- `Value::Type` `getType` () const
Return the type that represents binary data as per BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.6.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a BSON element of type binary data.

This is just an array of bytes (char) stored in a `std::vector`. The recommended way to fill/populate the [BinaryData::Buffer](#) is to create an empty instance of this class, get a non-constant reference to the buffer and populate it. The usual caveat about reserving space in the vector before filling applies.

Date

Created 2012/09/06 18:50

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[BinaryData.h](#) 174 2012-12-15 13:13:56Z spt

7.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.6.2.1 `typedef std::vector<char> uma::bson::BinaryData::Buffer`

The container used to store the binary data.

7.6.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.6.3.1 `enum uma::bson::BinaryData::DataType`

Enumeration of the types used to identify the type of binary content.

Enumerator

General Binary / Generic data to be used by all clients/tools.

Function

ByteArrayDeprecated use General instead

UUIDDprecated deprecated

UUID language-independent UUID format across all drivers

MD5

Custom User defined type.

7.6.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.6.4.1 `uma::bson::BinaryData (const DataType dt = BinaryData::General)` `[inline]`

Default constructor.

Parameters

<i>dt</i>	The binary data type to assign to this instance. Defaults to <code>DataType::General</code>
-----------	---

7.6.4.2 `uma::bson::BinaryData (const char *& bytes, const int length, const DataType dt = BinaryData::General)` `[inline]`

Create a new instance with the data specified.

Parameters

<i>length</i>	The total length in bytes of the binary content
<i>data</i>	The binary data
<i>dataType</i>	The data type for the binary content

7.6.4.3 `uma::bson::BinaryData (std::istream & is, const DataType dt = BinaryData::General)` `[inline]`

Create a new instance from the contents of the specified stream.

Parameters

<i>is</i>	The input stream from which the binary data is to be read.
<i>dataType</i>	The data type for the binary content

7.6.4.4 `uma::bson::BinaryData (const std::string & filePath, const DataType dt = BinaryData::General)` `[inline]`

Create a new instance with the contents of the file at specified path.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified path to the file.
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Exceptions

<i>Poco::Exception</i>	If errors are encountered while reading the file.
------------------------	---

7.6.5 Member Function Documentation

7.6.5.1 `const Buffer& uma::bson::BinaryData::getData () const` `[inline]`

Return the data stored in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The binary data.

7.6.5.2 Buffer& uma::bson::BinaryData::getData () [inline]

Return the data stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The binary data.

7.6.5.3 DataType uma::bson::BinaryData::getDataType () const [inline]

Return the data type for the binary data.

Returns

The binary data type

7.6.5.4 int32_t uma::bson::BinaryData::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]

Return the size of the bson representation of the binary data.

The size of the bson representation is 4 bytes for the length of the data, plus 1 byte for the binary data type, plus the size of the buffer itself.

Returns

The size of the bson representation of the vector holding the binary data.

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.6.5.5 Value::Type uma::bson::BinaryData::getType () const [inline],[virtual]

Return the type that represents binary data as per BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::BinData](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.6.5.6 BinaryData& uma::bson::BinaryData::setData (const Buffer & buffer, const DataType dataType = BinaryData::General) [inline]

Set the binary data for this instance.

Warning

Note that this method involves copying the specified data. This can be a very expensive method and should be used with care. Recommended method is to retrieve the non-constant reference to the data and clear/fill it. If populating a fresh instance, default construct an instance, fetch reference to the data and fill it.

Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The data that will replace the current data.
<i>dataType</i>	The data type for the new binary data.

Returns

The current instance for method chaining.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

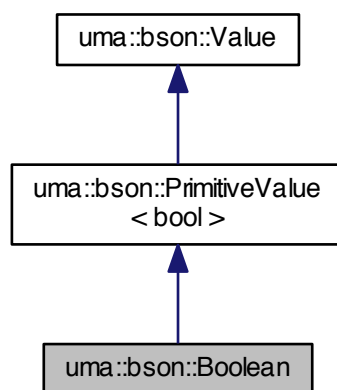
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/[BinaryData.h](#)

7.7 uma::bson::Boolean Class Reference

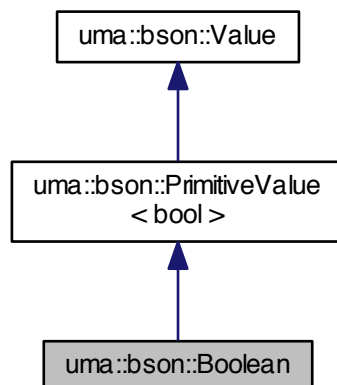
A POD that represents a boolean type BSON element value.

```
#include <Boolean.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::Boolean:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Boolean:



Public Member Functions

- [Boolean](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Boolean](#) (const bool v)
Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Return the size in bytes occupied by this instance.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Return the type for a boolean value as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.7.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a boolean type BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/13 18:15

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Boolean.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.7.2.1 `uma::bson::Boolean::Boolean () [inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.7.2.2 `uma::bson::Boolean::Boolean (const bool v) [inline],[explicit]`

Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.

Parameters

v	The boolean to encapsulate
---	----------------------------

7.7.3 Member Function Documentation

7.7.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Boolean::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the size in bytes occupied by this instance.

This is used to compute the total size of a bson [uma::bson::Document](#) or [uma::bson::Array](#)

Returns

The size in bytes (1)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.7.3.2 `Value::Type uma::bson::Boolean::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the type for a boolean value as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Boolean](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

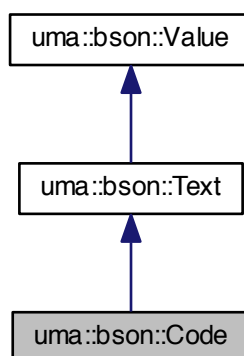
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Boolean.h](#)

7.8 uma::bson::Code Class Reference

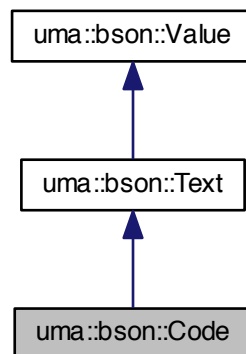
A POD that represents a code type BSON element value.

```
#include <Code.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Code`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::Code`:



Public Member Functions

- [Code](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Code](#) (const std::string &v)
Create a new instance with the specified code value.
- [Code](#) (const char *data)
Create a new instance from a C-style char array.
- [Value::Type getType](#) () const
Returns the type for a code instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.8.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a code type BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/05 19:55

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Code.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.8.2.1 uma::bson::Code::Code () [inline]

Default CTOR.

7.8.2.2 uma::bson::Code::Code (const std::string & v) [inline]

Create a new instance with the specified code value.

Parameters

v	The code value to encapsulate
---	-------------------------------

7.8.2.3 uma::bson::Code::Code (const char * data) [inline]

Create a new instance from a C-style char array.

Parameters

data	The code value to encapsulate
------	-------------------------------

7.8.3 Member Function Documentation

7.8.3.1 Value::Type uma::bson::Code::getType () const [inline],[virtual]

Returns the type for a code instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Code](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

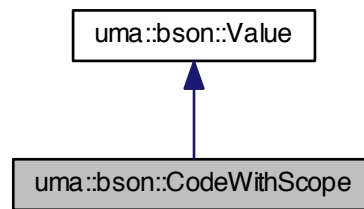
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Code.h](#)

7.9 uma::bson::CodeWithScope Class Reference

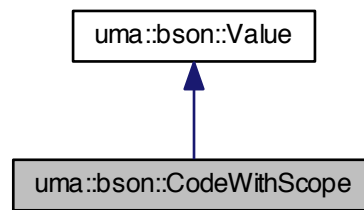
A POD that represents a code with document scope BSON element value.

```
#include <CodeWithScope.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::CodeWithScope`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::CodeWithScope`:



Public Member Functions

- [CodeWithScope](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [CodeWithScope](#) (const std::string &c, const [Document](#) &doc)
Create a new instance with the specified code and scope.
- const std::string & [getCode](#) () const
Return the code value stored in this instance as a constant reference.
- std::string & [getCode](#) ()
Return the code value stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.
- const std::string & [getValue](#) () const
Return the code stored in this instance.
- [CodeWithScope](#) & [setCode](#) (const std::string &v)
Sets the code encapsulated in this instance.
- const [Document](#) & [getScope](#) () const
Returns the scope stored in this instance as a constant reference.
- [Document](#) & [getScope](#) ()
Returns the scope stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.
- [CodeWithScope](#) & [setScope](#) (const [Document](#) &doc)
Sets the scope encapsulated in this instance.

- `int32_t getSize () const`
Returns the total size of the BSON representation of this instance.
- `Value::Type getType () const`
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.9.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a code with document scope BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/09 21:52

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[CodeWithScope.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.9.2.1 `uma::bson::CodeWithScope::CodeWithScope () [inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.9.2.2 `uma::bson::CodeWithScope::CodeWithScope (const std::string & c, const Document & doc) [inline]`

Create a new instance with the specified code and scope.

Parameters

<code>c</code>	The code to be encapsulated in this instance.
<code>doc</code>	The scope to be encapsulated in this instance.

7.9.3 Member Function Documentation

7.9.3.1 `const std::string& uma::bson::CodeWithScope::getCode () const [inline]`

Return the code value stored in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The code value

7.9.3.2 `std::string& uma::bson::CodeWithScope::getCode () [inline]`

Return the code value stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The code value

7.9.3.3 `const Document& uma::bson::CodeWithScope::getScope () const [inline]`

Returns the scope stored in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The scope value

7.9.3.4 `Document& uma::bson::CodeWithScope::getScope () [inline]`

Returns the scope stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The scope value

7.9.3.5 `int32_t uma::bson::CodeWithScope::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the total size of the BSON representation of this instance.

Returns

The total size if bytes for this instance

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.9.3.6 `Value::Type uma::bson::CodeWithScope::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::CodeWScope](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.9.3.7 `const std::string& uma::bson::CodeWithScope::getValue () const [inline]`

Return the code stored in this instance.

Returns

The code value

7.9.3.8 CodeWithScope& uma::bson::CodeWithScope::setCode (const std::string & v) [inline]

Sets the code encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

v	The new code value to encapsulate
---	-----------------------------------

Returns

The current instance for method chaining

7.9.3.9 CodeWithScope& uma::bson::CodeWithScope::setScope (const Document & doc) [inline]

Sets the scope encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

doc	The new scope value to encapsulate
-----	------------------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

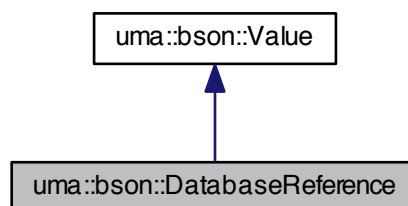
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/[CodeWithScope.h](#)

7.10 uma::bson::DatabaseReference Class Reference

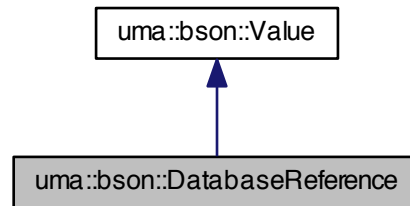
A POD that represents a database reference type BSON element value. *

```
#include <DatabaseReference.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::DatabaseReference:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::DatabaseReference`:



Public Member Functions

- [DatabaseReference](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [DatabaseReference](#) (const std::string &col, const [ObjectId](#) &id)
Create a new instance with the specified collection name and OID value.
- const std::string & [getCollection](#) () const
Returns the name of the collection stored in this instance as a constant reference.
- std::string & [getCollection](#) ()
Returns the name of the collection stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.
- [DatabaseReference](#) & [setCollection](#) (const std::string &col)
Sets the value of the collection name encapsulated in this instance.
- const [ObjectId](#) & [getOID](#) () const
Return the object id of the referenced document as a constant reference.
- [ObjectId](#) & [getOID](#) ()
Return the object id of the referenced document as a non-constant reference.
- [DatabaseReference](#) & [setOID](#) (const [ObjectId](#) &id)
Sets the object id of the referenced document.
- const std::string [toString](#) () const
Returns a string representation of a database reference for logging/debugging purposes.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Returns the size in bytes the BSON representation of this instance occupies.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.10.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a database reference type BSON element value. *

Date

Created 2012/09/09 21:44

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**

[DatabaseReference.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**7.10.2.1** `uma::bson::DatabaseReference::DatabaseReference ()` `[inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.10.2.2 `uma::bson::DatabaseReference::DatabaseReference (const std::string & col, const ObjectId & id)` `[inline]`

Create a new instance with the specified collection name and OID value.

Parameters

<i>col</i>	The collection (full namespace for the database and collection) name that the document being referenced resides in.
<i>id</i>	The object id of the referenced document.

7.10.3 Member Function Documentation**7.10.3.1** `const std::string& uma::bson::DatabaseReference::getCollection () const` `[inline]`

Returns the name of the collection stored in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The collection name.

7.10.3.2 `std::string& uma::bson::DatabaseReference::getCollection ()` `[inline]`

Returns the name of the collection stored in this instance as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The collection name.

7.10.3.3 `const ObjectId& uma::bson::DatabaseReference::getOID () const` `[inline]`

Return the object id of the referenced document as a constant reference.

Returns

The OID value

7.10.3.4 ObjectId& uma::bson::DatabaseReference::getOID () [inline]

Return the object id of the referenced document as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The OID value

7.10.3.5 int32_t uma::bson::DatabaseReference::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]

Returns the size in bytes the BSON representation of this instance occupies.

Returns

The size in bytes of the BSON data

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.10.3.6 Value::Type uma::bson::DatabaseReference::getType () const [inline],[virtual]

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::DbRef](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.10.3.7 DatabaseReference& uma::bson::DatabaseReference::setCollection (const std::string & col) [inline]

Sets the value of the collection name encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<i>col</i>	The new collection name value
------------	-------------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.10.3.8 DatabaseReference& uma::bson::DatabaseReference::setOID (const ObjectId & id) [inline]

Sets the object id of the referenced document.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The new object id to encapsulate
-----------	----------------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.10.3.9 `const std::string uma::bson::DatabaseReference::toString() const` `[inline]`

Returns a string representation of a database reference for logging/debugging purposes.

Returns

The textual representation

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

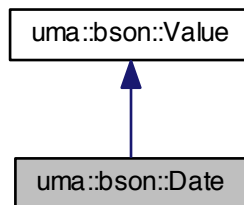
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DatabaseReference.h](#)

7.11 uma::bson::Date Class Reference

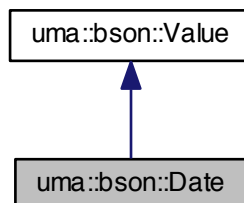
A POD that represents a BSON element value of type date.

```
#include <Date.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::Date:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Date:



Public Member Functions

- [Date](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Date](#) (const int32_t time)
Create a new instance from a UNIX time value.
- [Date](#) (const int64_t time)
Initialise with millisecond precision time since epoch time.
- [Date](#) (const Poco::Timestamp &ts)
Create a new date instance with the specified timestamp.
- const Poco::Timestamp & [getValue](#) () const
Return the time encapsulated in this instance.
- [Date](#) & [setValue](#) (const Poco::Timestamp &ts)
Set the time to be encapsulated in this instance.
- const std::string [toString](#) () const
Returns a string representation of the time for logging/debugging purposes.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Returns the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this instance.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.11.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a BSON element value of type date.

Dates contain millisecond level precise date-time values. Note that the `Poco::Timestamp` used to represent the date-time is capable of storing date-time with microsecond precision.

Date

Created 2012/09/06 20:13

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Date.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.11.2.1 `uma::bson::Date::Date () [inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.11.2.2 `uma::bson::Date::Date (const int32_t time) [inline],[explicit]`

Create a new instance from a UNIX time value.

Parameters

<i>time</i>	The seconds since UNIX epoch time.
-------------	------------------------------------

7.11.2.3 `uma::bson::Date::Date (const int64_t time) [inline],[explicit]`

Initialise with millisecond precision time since epoch time.

Parameters

<i>time</i>	The milliseconds elapsed since UNIX epoch time.
-------------	---

7.11.2.4 `uma::bson::Date::Date (const Poco::Timestamp & ts) [inline],[explicit]`

Create a new date instance with the specified timestamp.

Parameters

<i>ts</i>	The timestamp to initialise this date with.
-----------	---

7.11.3 Member Function Documentation

7.11.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Date::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this instance.

Returns

Returns 8 - the length of a `int64_t` value

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.11.3.2 `Value::Type uma::bson::Date::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Date](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.11.3.3 `const Poco::Timestamp& uma::bson::Date::getValue () const [inline]`

Return the time encapsulated in this instance.

Returns

The time value

7.11.3.4 `Date& uma::bson::Date::setValue (const Poco::Timestamp & ts) [inline]`

Set the time to be encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<code>ts</code>	The new time value
-----------------	--------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.11.3.5 `const std::string uma::bson::Date::toString () const [inline]`

Returns a string representation of the time for logging/debugging purposes.

Returns

Returns the date-time in ISO 8601 format.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

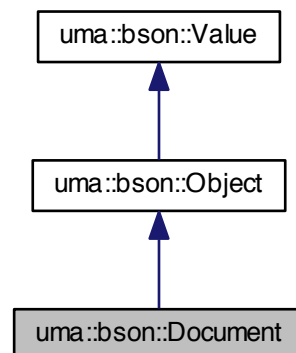
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Date.h](#)

7.12 `uma::bson::Document` Class Reference

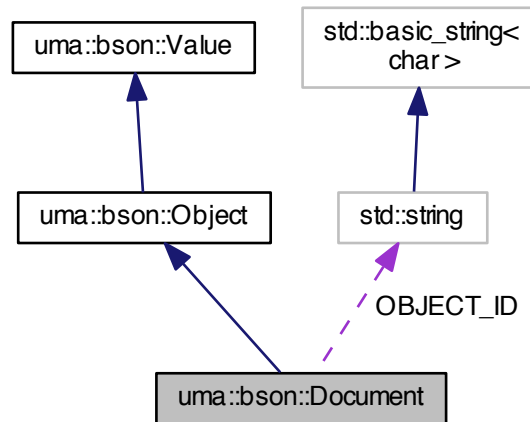
A class that represents a BSON [Object](#).

```
#include <Document.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Document`:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Document:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [Element](#) >
::const_iterator [ConstantIterator](#)
Constant iterator for iterating over the elements in document.

Public Member Functions

- [Document](#) (const [ObjectId](#) &oid=[ObjectId](#)())
Default constructor for creating new documents.
- bool [isEmpty](#) () const
Check to see if the document has any elements.
- [ConstantIterator](#) [begin](#) () const
Return a constant iterator to the first element in the container that stores the elements in this document.
- [ConstantIterator](#) [end](#) () const
Returns a constant iterator to the end of the container that stores the elements in this document.
- const [FieldNames](#) [getFieldNames](#) () const
Return a vector of all the element names (top-level only) in this object.
- bool [hasElement](#) (const std::string &name) const
Check to see if a element/field with specified name exists. Note that the check is non-recursive, and hence the name specified must be simple and not dot separated.
- template<typename DataType >
[Element](#) & [create](#) (const std::string &name)
Create an empty element of specified type and return a reference to the newly created element.
- const [Element](#) & [get](#) (const std::string &name) const
Return the element with the specified name as a constant reference.
- [Element](#) & [get](#) (const std::string &name)
Return the element with the specified name as a reference.
- [Element](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const std::string &name)
Retrieve the element with specified name.

- const [Element](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const std::string &name) const
Alias for [get\(const std::string& \)](#).
- [Value](#) & [getValue](#) (const std::string &name)
Return the value for the element with the specified name.
- bool [hasNestedElement](#) (const std::string &name) const
Check to see if a element/field with specified name exists in embedded objects/arrays in the document. The nested field name specified must use the dot notation supported by MongoDB.
- const [Element](#) & [getNestedElement](#) (const std::string &name) const
Return the nested element from the BSON document.
- [Document](#) & [set](#) (const [Element](#) &value, const int32_t index=-1)
Add the specified element to this document.
- [Document](#) & [operator<<](#) (const [Element](#) &value)
Alias for [set\(uma::bson::Element&, int32_t \)](#).
- template<typename DataType >
[Document](#) & [set](#) (const std::string &name, const DataType &value, const int32_t index=-1)
Adds a new element with the specified name and value to this document.
- void [setValue](#) (const std::string &name, const [Value](#) &value)
Set the value for the element with the specified name.
- const [ObjectId](#) & [getObjectId](#) ()
Return the object identity field for this document.
- [Document](#) & [setObjectId](#) (const [ObjectId](#) &oid=ObjectId())
Set the `_id` field that holds the object identity for the document.
- [Element](#) [remove](#) (const std::string &name)
Remove the element with the specified name from this document.
- size_t [size](#) () const
Return the total number of top-level elements in the document.
- void [toBson](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Serialise the data in this object in BSON format to the specified output stream.
- void [toJson](#) (std::ostream &os, bool prettyPrint=false) const
Generate a JSON representation of the data in the document.
- [Document](#) [clone](#) () const
Clone the contents of this document.
- bool [isEquivalentTo](#) (const [Document](#) &doc) const
Compare two documents for equivalence.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
The size is bytes of the BSON representation of the document.
- template<>
[Document](#) & [set](#) (const std::string &name, const double &value, const int32_t index)
Specialisation of the `set` method for double value.
- template<>
[Document](#) & [set](#) (const std::string &name, const std::string &value, const int32_t index)
Specialisation of the `set` method for a string value.
- template<>
[Document](#) & [set](#) (const std::string &name, const bool &value, const int32_t index)
Specialisation of the `set` method for a boolean value.
- template<>
[Document](#) & [set](#) (const std::string &name, const int32_t &value, const int32_t index)
Specialisation of the `set` method for an integer value.
- template<>
[Document](#) & [set](#) (const std::string &name, const int64_t &value, const int32_t index)
Specialisation of the `set` method for a long value.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Document emptyDocument](#) ()
Create an empty document without a default assigned `OBJECT_ID` field.
- static [Document fromFile](#) (const std::string &filePath)
Create a new document instance with the contents of the BSON file at specified path.
- static [Document fromBytes](#) (const char *bytes, const int32_t length)
Create a new document instance with the contents of the `char` array. Can be used to create document instances from MongoDB C/C++ driver functions.
- static [Document fromStream](#) (std::istream &is)
Create a new document instance with the contents read from the specified stream. Usually used to read the BSON data over a network.
- static [Document fromJson](#) (std::istream &is)
Create a new document instance with the JSON data from the specified stream.

Static Public Attributes

- static const std::string [OBJECT_ID](#)
The special `ObjectId` element/field name as used by MongoDB.

Additional Inherited Members

7.12.1 Detailed Description

A class that represents a BSON [Object](#).

Documents may be top level objects, or sub-objects of a document. All the data in this class is contained in a shared pointer, hence this class may be passed by value without significant overhead. This also makes it easier to work with embedded documents that are retrieved as element values. To properly clone/copy an array use the [clone](#) method.

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Date

Created 2012/09/06 18:59

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Document.h](#) 203 2013-02-15 12:23:15Z spt

7.12.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.12.2.1 typedef std::vector<Element>::const_iterator uma::bson::Document::ConstantIterator

Constant iterator for iterating over the elements in document.

7.12.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.12.3.1 `uma::bson::Document::Document (const ObjectId & oid = ObjectId ()) [inline]`

Default constructor for creating new documents.

Use to create an new document that will be populated by subsequent invocations of the * `set` method. The constructor adds a new `ObjectId` field with the special element name `OBJECT_ID`.

Parameters

<code>oid</code>	The object id to use for the new document, or a default constructed object id.
------------------	--

7.12.4 Member Function Documentation

7.12.4.1 `ConstantIterator uma::bson::Document::begin () const [inline]`

Return a constant iterator to the first element in the container that stores the elements in this document.

Since

2.0

Returns

The iterator to the first entry in container.

7.12.4.2 `Document uma::bson::Document::clone () const`

Clone the contents of this document.

This is the recommended way to copy a document. The default copy constructor and assignment operator return document instances that share the internal data. This method returns a document instance with the equivalent but different instances of the internal data.

Warning

This method has not been optimised. The current implementation serialises the document to a BSON stream, and then de-serialises the BSON stream into a new document instance.

Since

1.3

Returns

A document instance with all the internal data duplicated.

7.12.4.3 `template<typename DataType > Element& uma::bson::Document::create (const std::string & name) [inline]`

Create an empty element of specified type and return a reference to the newly created element.

Use this method to create an element of a specific data type and then populate the value for the newly created element. This will avoid a copy-construction of the value instance when setting an element value.

Warning

Note that if an element exists with the specified name, a reference to the existing element is returned, regardless of the data type held in that element.

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value to be stored in the element.
-----------------	--

Since

Version 2.4

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element to retrieve.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

The element with the specified name

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NotFoundException</i>	If no element with specified name exists.
--------------------------------	---

7.12.4.4 `static Document uma::bson::Document::emptyDocument () [inline], [static]`

Create an empty document without a default assigned [OBJECT_ID](#) field.

Returns

The new empty document.

7.12.4.5 `ConstantIterator uma::bson::Document::end () const [inline]`

Returns a constant iterator to the end of the container that stores the elements in this document.

Since

2.0

Returns

The iterator to the end of the container.

7.12.4.6 `static Document uma::bson::Document::fromBytes (const char * bytes, const int32_t length) [static]`

Create a new document instance with the contents of the `char` array. Can be used to create document instances from MongoDB C/C++ driver functions.

Parameters

<i>bytes</i>	The char array containing the BSON data
<i>length</i>	The total length of the char array

Returns

The document object representing the BSON data.

7.12.4.7 static Document uma::bson::Document::fromFile (const std::string & filePath) [static]

Create a new document instance with the contents of the BSON file at specified path.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified name of the file to read.
-----------------	---

Returns

The document object representing the BSON data.

7.12.4.8 static Document uma::bson::Document::fromJson (std::istream & is) [static]

Create a new document instance with the JSON data from the specified stream.

Parameters

<i>is</i>	The input stream to read the JSON data from
-----------	---

Returns

The document object representing the BSON data.

7.12.4.9 static Document uma::bson::Document::fromStream (std::istream & is) [static]

Create a new document instance with the contents read from the specified stream. Usually used to read the BSON data over a network.

Parameters

<i>is</i>	The input stream to read the BSON data from
-----------	---

Returns

The document object representing the BSON data.

7.12.4.10 const Element& uma::bson::Document::get (const std::string & name) const [inline]

Return the element with the specified name as a constant reference.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element to retrieve.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

The element with the specified name

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NotFoundException</i>	If no element with specified name exists.
--------------------------------	---

7.12.4.11 Element& uma::bson::Document::get (const std::string & name) [inline]

Return the element with the specified name as a reference.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element to retrieve.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

The element with the specified name

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NotFoundException</i>	If no element with specified name exists.
--------------------------------	---

7.12.4.12 const FieldNames uma::bson::Document::getFieldNames () const [inline],[virtual]

Return a vector of all the element names (top-level only) in this object.

Returns

The vector of element names.

Implements [uma::bson::Object](#).

7.12.4.13 const Element& uma::bson::Document::getNestedElement (const std::string & name) const [inline]

Return the nested element from the BSON document.

The element name should be specified using the dot notation supported by MongoDB. Note that array type sub-objects will be traversed by the index number element name.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The fully qualified (eg. field1.field2.3.field3) name of the embedded element
-------------	---

Returns

The requested embedded element.

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NotFoundException</i>	If the specified nested element is not found.
<i>Poco::Exception</i>	Other Exceptions may be thrown if the name does not properly follow the document structure. For instance if a nested element is an array, and the subsequent element name specified is not of type numeric, and exception will be thrown.

7.12.4.14 `const ObjectId& uma::bson::Document::getObjectId () [inline]`

Return the object identity field for this document.

Warning

A new object identity will be generated and assigned to this document if one does not yet exist.

Returns

The object id for this document.

7.12.4.15 `int32_t uma::bson::Document::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

The size is bytes of the BSON representation of the document.

Returns

The size of the bson data array

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.12.4.16 `Value& uma::bson::Document::getValue (const std::string & name) [inline],[virtual]`

Return the value for the element with the specified name.

This method is primarily intended to provide rudimentary ODM (object-document mapping) capabilities in the API. Model objects that extend this class and store fields as [Value](#) types may be serialised to BSON seamlessly. See unit test suite for a simple custom model object that is serialised to BSON.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the BSON element
-------------	------------------------------

Returns

The value for the element.

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NotFoundException</i>	If no element with specified name exists.
--------------------------------	---

Implements [uma::bson::Object](#).

7.12.4.17 `bool uma::bson::Document::hasElement (const std::string & name) const [inline]`

Check to see if a element/field with specified name exists. Note that the check is non-recursive, and hence the name specified must be simple and not dot separated.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element/field to check for existence
-------------	--

Returns

Returns `true` if an element exists.

7.12.4.18 `bool uma::bson::Document::hasNestedElement (const std::string & name) const [inline]`

Check to see if a element/field with specified name exists in embedded objects/arrays in the document. The nested field name specified must use the dot notation supported by MongoDB.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element/field to check for existence
-------------	--

Returns

Returns `true` if an element exists.

Exceptions

<i>Poco::Exception</i>	Exceptions may be thrown if the name specified does not properly follow the document structure. For instance if a nested element is an array, and the subsequent element name specified is not of type numeric, and exception will be thrown.
------------------------	---

7.12.4.19 `bool uma::bson::Document::isEmpty () const [inline]`

Check to see if the document has any elements.

Returns

Return `true` is there are no elements.

7.12.4.20 `bool uma::bson::Document::isEquivalentTo (const Document & doc) const`

Compare two documents for equivalence.

Documents are considered equivalent if they have the same elements even though the ordering of elements is different. The `==` operator performs the true equality check, which this method performs equivalence check.

Warning

This method performs a true deep comparison and may be quite heavy weight depending upon the data in the documents being compared.

Since

2.1

Parameters

<i>doc</i>	The document to compare for equivalence.
------------	--

Returns

Return `true` if the specified document is equivalent to this instance.

7.12.4.21 `Document& uma::bson::Document::operator<< (const Element & value) [inline]`

Alias for `set(uma::bson::Element&, int32_t)`.

7.12.4.22 `Element& uma::bson::Document::operator[] (const std::string & name)`

Retrieve the element with specified name.

Similar to a `std::map` if no element with the specified name exists, a new element with the specified name is added to the document. The element will be assigned a value type `undefined`.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element to retrieve.
-------------	--------------------------------------

Returns

The element with the specified name

7.12.4.23 `const Element& uma::bson::Document::operator[] (const std::string & name) const [inline]`

Alias for `get(const std::string&)`.

7.12.4.24 `Element uma::bson::Document::remove (const std::string & name) [inline]`

Remove the element with the specified name from this document.

Warning

Note that only top-level elements may be removed using this method. Nested elements are not processed.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element to remove.
-------------	------------------------------------

Returns

A copy of the element that was removed.

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NotFoundException</i>	If an element with specified name does not exist in this document.
--------------------------------	--

7.12.4.25 `Document& uma::bson::Document::set (const Element & value, const int32_t index = -1) [inline]`

Add the specified element to this document.

Replaces any existing element which has the same name as the specified element.

Warning

If the name of the element is `_id`, it will be inserted at index 0 regardless of the value of `index` specified.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The new element to add to this document.
<i>index</i>	The optional index at which the new element is to be inserted. This may be used to provide clients control over the order of the elements in this document.

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.12.4.26 `template<typename DataType > Document& uma::bson::Document::set (const std::string & name, const DataType & value, const int32_t index = -1) [inline]`

Adds a new element with the specified name and value to this document.

If an element already exists with the specified name, it is replaced. The optional `index` parameter may be used to control the ordering of the elements in this document.

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value to be stored in the element.
-----------------	--

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element to be added.
<i>value</i>	The value for the new element.
<i>index</i>	The optional index at which to insert the element.

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.12.4.27 `template<> Document& uma::bson::Document::set (const std::string & name, const double & value, const int32_t index) [inline]`

Specialisation of the `set` method for double value.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element
<i>value</i>	The double value for the element
<i>index</i>	The optional index to insert the element at.

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.12.4.28 `template<> Document& uma::bson::Document::set (const std::string & name, const std::string & value, const int32_t index) [inline]`

Specialisation of the `set` method for a string value.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element
<i>value</i>	The string value for the element
<i>index</i>	The optional index to insert the element at.

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.12.4.29 `template<> Document& uma::bson::Document::set (const std::string & name, const bool & value, const int32_t index) [inline]`

Specialisation of the `set` method for a boolean value.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element
<i>value</i>	The boolean value for the element
<i>index</i>	The optional index to insert the element at.

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.12.4.30 `template<> Document& uma::bson::Document::set (const std::string & name, const int32_t & value, const int32_t index) [inline]`

Specialisation of the `set` method for an integer value.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element
<i>value</i>	The integer value for the element
<i>index</i>	The optional index to insert the element at.

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.12.4.31 `template<> Document& uma::bson::Document::set (const std::string & name, const int64_t & value, const int32_t index) [inline]`

Specialisation of the `set` method for a long value.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the element
<i>value</i>	The long value for the element
<i>index</i>	The optional index to insert the element at.

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.12.4.32 Document& uma::bson::Document::setObjectId (const ObjectId & oid = ObjectId ()) [inline]

Set the `_id` field that holds the object identity for the document.

Parameters

<i>oid</i>	The object id for the document.
------------	---------------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.12.4.33 void uma::bson::Document::setValue (const std::string & name, const Value & value) [virtual]

Set the value for the element with the specified name.

This method is also used to provide rudimentary ODM capabilities in the API. Model objects that extend this class and store fields as [Value](#) types may be deserialised from BSON through this method. See unit test suite for a simple custom model object that is de-serialised from BSON.

Note that from Version 2.3 onwards a default implementation is provided. The default implementation handles setting the value for all the simple types. In particular `Value::Type::Object`, `Value::Type::Array` and consequently `Value::Type::CodeWScope` are not handled and may throw an exception. Despite this clients may still not need to provide an implementation of this method even if they store other object and array fields. The BSON deserialiser implemented in this API retrieves a reference to the current object/array from the destination instance and populates those. Hence if the only code using this method is from the internal BSON deserialiser, there will be no need to provide additional implementation for setting object/array fields.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
<i>value</i>	

Exceptions

<i>Poco::InvalidArgument-Exception</i>	Will be thrown if the specified value type does not match the existing value type. May also be throw since this method invokes getValue(const std::string&) at the beginning to fetch the current instance that is to be modified.
<i>Poco::NotImplemented-Exception</i>	If the value specified is a complex type such as <code>Value::Type::Object</code> or <code>Value::Type::Array</code> .

Reimplemented from [uma::bson::Object](#).

7.12.4.34 `size_t uma::bson::Document::size () const [inline]`

Return the total number of top-level elements in the document.

Returns

The number of top-level elements.

7.12.4.35 `void uma::bson::Document::toBson (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]`

Serialise the data in this object in BSON format to the specified output stream.

The default implementation uses [uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter](#) to serialise the fields returned by [getFieldNames](#) to the stream.

Parameters

<code>os</code>	The output stream to serialise the BSON data to.
-----------------	--

Reimplemented from [uma::bson::Object](#).

7.12.4.36 `void uma::bson::Document::toJson (std::ostream & os, bool prettyPrint = false) const`

Generate a JSON representation of the data in the document.

Note that the JSON generated is based closely upon the BSON specification and is not in a "natural" JSON format. The format was chosen to make it easy to re-parse the JSON back into a document.

Parameters

<code>os</code>	The output stream to serialise the JSON data to.
<code>prettyPrint</code>	Indicate whether the output should contain indentation and line breaks for readability.

7.12.5 Member Data Documentation

7.12.5.1 `const std::string uma::bson::Document::OBJECT_ID [static]`

The special [ObjectId](#) element/field name as used by MongoDB.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

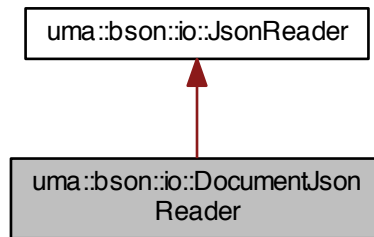
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Document.h](#)

7.13 uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader Class Reference

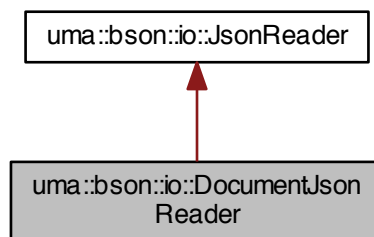
A parser that transforms a JSON stream into a [uma::bson::Document](#).

```
#include <DocumentJsonReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader:



Public Member Functions

- [Document parse](#) (const std::string &filePath)
Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into a document instance.
- [Document parse](#) (std::istream &fin)
Parses the JSON data bytes from the specified input stream into a document.

Additional Inherited Members

7.13.1 Detailed Description

A parser that transforms a JSON stream into a [uma::bson::Document](#).

Note that this parser is designed to work with the JSON output format produced through a [DocumentJsonWriter](#).

Date

Created 2012/09/27 21:46

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**

[DocumentJsonReader.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt

7.13.2 Member Function Documentation**7.13.2.1 Document uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader::parse (const std::string & filePath)**

Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into a document instance.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified path to the JSON file.
-----------------	--

Returns

[Document](#) The document instance that represents the JSON data in the file.

7.13.2.2 Document uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader::parse (std::istream & fin)

Parses the JSON data bytes from the specified input stream into a document.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream (file or network) from which the JSON data is to be read.
------------	--

Returns

[Document](#) The document instance that represents the JSON data from the stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

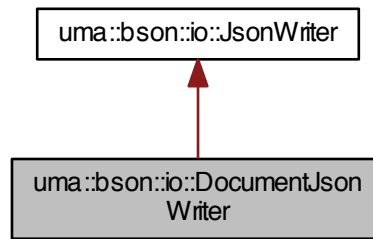
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentJsonReader.h](#)

7.14 uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter Class Reference

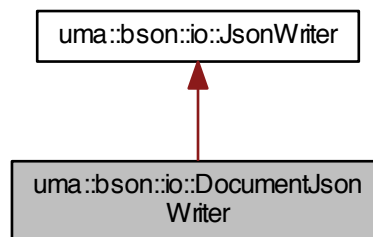
A streaming writer that transforms a [uma::bson::Document](#) to a JSON representation.

```
#include <DocumentJsonWriter.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter:



Public Member Functions

- [DocumentJsonWriter](#) (const [Document](#) &doc, std::ostream &os, bool prettyPrint=false)
Create a new instance of the writer used to serialise the specified document as JSON data to the specified output stream.
- void [write](#) ()
Serialise the document to the output stream.

Additional Inherited Members

7.14.1 Detailed Description

A streaming writer that transforms a [uma::bson::Document](#) to a JSON representation.

Date

Created 2012/09/24 13:18

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**

[DocumentJsonWriter.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt

7.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
7.14.2.1 `uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter::DocumentJsonWriter (const Document & doc, std::ostream & os, bool prettyPrint = false)`

Create a new instance of the writer used to serialise the specified document as JSON data to the specified output stream.

Parameters

<i>doc</i>	The document to serialise as JSON
<i>os</i>	The output stream to serialise to.
<i>prettyPrint</i>	Indicate whether the JSON output should contain indentation and new lines. Defaults to <code>false</code> which produces compact (non-pretty) output.

7.14.3 Member Function Documentation
7.14.3.1 `void uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter::write ()`

Serialise the document to the output stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

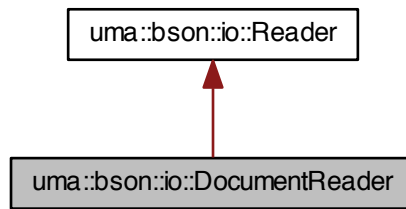
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentJsonWriter.h`

7.15 `uma::bson::io::DocumentReader` Class Reference

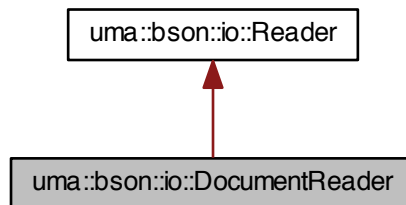
A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a `uma::bson::Document` model.

```
#include <DocumentReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentReader:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentReader:



Public Member Functions

- [Document parse](#) (const std::string &filePath)
Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into a document instance.
- [Document parse](#) (std::istream &fin)
Parses the BSON data bytes from the specified input stream into a document.

Additional Inherited Members

7.15.1 Detailed Description

A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a [uma::bson::Document](#) model.

Date

Created 2012/09/21 19:49

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**[DocumentReader.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt**7.15.2 Member Function Documentation****7.15.2.1 Document `uma::bson::io::DocumentReader::parse (const std::string & filePath)`**

Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into a document instance.

Parameters

<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified path to the BSON file.
-----------------	--

Returns

[Document](#) The document instance that represents the BSON data in the file.

7.15.2.2 Document `uma::bson::io::DocumentReader::parse (std::istream & fin)`

Parses the BSON data bytes from the specified input stream into a document.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream (file or network) from which the BSON data is to be read.
------------	--

Returns

[Document](#) The document instance that represents the BSON data from the stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

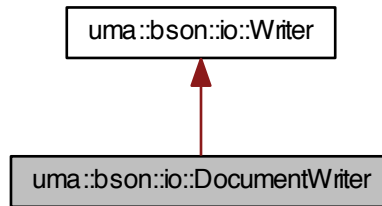
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentReader.h](#)

7.16 `uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter` Class Reference

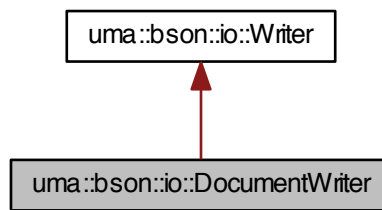
A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of a document to an output stream.

```
#include <DocumentWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter:



Public Member Functions

- `DocumentWriter` (const `Document` &doc, `std::ostream` &os)
Create a new document writer instance for serialising the specified document instance to the specified output stream.
- void `write` ()
Serialise the document to the output stream.

Additional Inherited Members

7.16.1 Detailed Description

A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of a document to an output stream.

Date

Created 2012/09/22 18:30

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**[DocumentWriter.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt**7.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation****7.16.2.1** `uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter::DocumentWriter (const Document & doc, std::ostream & os)`

Create a new document writer instance for serialising the specified document instance to the specified output stream.

Parameters

<i>doc</i>	The document to serialise as BSON
<i>os</i>	The stream to serialise the BSON data to

7.16.3 Member Function Documentation**7.16.3.1** `void uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter::write ()`

Serialise the document to the output stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

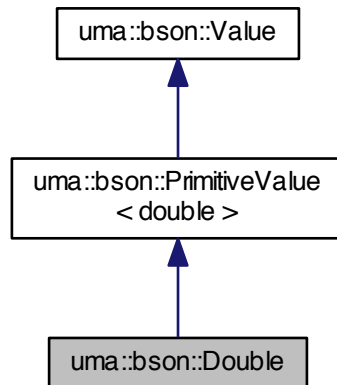
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentWriter.h](#)

7.17 uma::bson::Double Class Reference

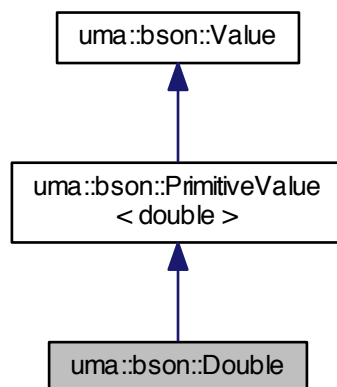
A POD that represents a double value in a BSON element.

```
#include <Double.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::Double:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Double:



Public Member Functions

- [Double](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Double](#) (const double v)
Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified double value.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Returns the number of bytes the BSON representation of this instance.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.17.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a double value in a BSON element.

Date

Created 2012/09/13 17:39

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Double.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.17.2.1 `uma::bson::Double::Double () [inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.17.2.2 `uma::bson::Double::Double (const double v) [inline],[explicit]`

Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified double value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The value to encapsulate in this instance.
----------------	--

7.17.3 Member Function Documentation

7.17.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Double::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the number of bytes the BSON representation of this instance.

Returns

Returns the value from the BSON specification (8).

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.17.3.2 `Value::Type uma::bson::Double::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Double](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

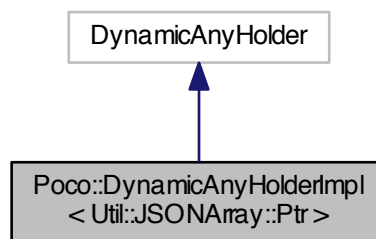
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Double.h](#)

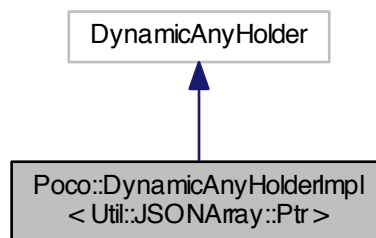
7.18 Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr > Class Template Reference

```
#include <JSONArray.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >:



Collaboration diagram for Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >:



Public Member Functions

- [DynamicAnyHolderImpl](#) (const [Util::JSONArray::Ptr](#) &val)
- [~DynamicAnyHolderImpl](#) ()
- const [std::type_info](#) & [type](#) () const
- void [convert](#) (Int8 &) const
- void [convert](#) (Int16 &) const

- void `convert` (Int32 &) const
- void `convert` (Int64 &) const
- void `convert` (UInt8 &) const
- void `convert` (UInt16 &) const
- void `convert` (UInt32 &) const
- void `convert` (UInt64 &) const
- void `convert` (bool &value) const
- void `convert` (float &) const
- void `convert` (double &) const
- void `convert` (char &) const
- void `convert` (std::string &s) const
- void `convert` (DateTime &) const
- void `convert` (LocalDateTime &) const
- void `convert` (Timestamp &) const
- DynamicAnyHolder * `clone` () const
- const `Util::JSONArray::Ptr` & `value` () const
- bool `isArray` () const
- bool `isInteger` () const
- bool `isSigned` () const
- bool `isNumeric` () const
- bool `isString` () const

7.18.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.18.1.1 `Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::DynamicAnyHolderImpl (const Util::JSONArray::Ptr & val)` `[inline]`

7.18.1.2 `Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::~~DynamicAnyHolderImpl ()` `[inline]`

7.18.2 Member Function Documentation

7.18.2.1 `DynamicAnyHolder* Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::clone ()` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.2 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (Int8 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.3 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (Int16 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.4 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (Int32 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.5 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (Int64 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.6 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (UInt8 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.7 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (UInt16 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.8 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (UInt32 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.9 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (UInt64 &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.10 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (bool & value)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.11 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (float &)` const `[inline]`

7.18.2.12 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (double &)` const `[inline]`

- 7.18.2.13 void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (char &) const [inline]
- 7.18.2.14 void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (std::string & s) const [inline]
- 7.18.2.15 void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (DateTime &) const [inline]
- 7.18.2.16 void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (LocalDateTime &) const [inline]
- 7.18.2.17 void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::convert (Timestamp &) const [inline]
- 7.18.2.18 bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::isArray () const [inline]
- 7.18.2.19 bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::isInteger () const [inline]
- 7.18.2.20 bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::isNumeric () const [inline]
- 7.18.2.21 bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::isSigned () const [inline]
- 7.18.2.22 bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::isString () const [inline]
- 7.18.2.23 const std::type_info& Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::type () const [inline]
- 7.18.2.24 const Util::JSONArray::Ptr& Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >::value () const [inline]

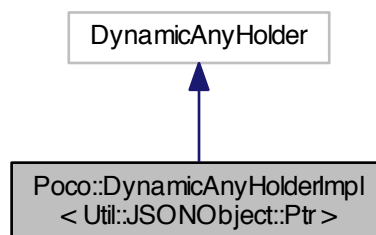
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONArray.h

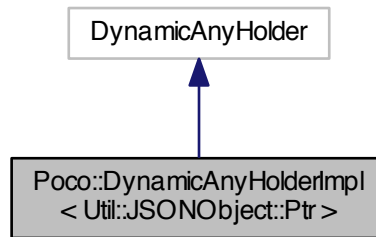
7.19 Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr > Class Template Reference

```
#include <JSONObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >:



Collaboration diagram for Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >:



Public Member Functions

- [DynamicAnyHolderImpl](#) (const [Util::JSONObject::Ptr](#) &val)
- [~DynamicAnyHolderImpl](#) ()
- const std::type_info & [type](#) () const
- void [convert](#) (Int8 &) const
- void [convert](#) (Int16 &) const
- void [convert](#) (Int32 &) const
- void [convert](#) (Int64 &) const
- void [convert](#) (UInt8 &) const
- void [convert](#) (UInt16 &) const
- void [convert](#) (UInt32 &) const
- void [convert](#) (UInt64 &) const
- void [convert](#) (bool &value) const
- void [convert](#) (float &) const
- void [convert](#) (double &) const
- void [convert](#) (char &) const
- void [convert](#) (std::string &s) const
- void [convert](#) (DateTime &) const
- void [convert](#) (LocalDateTime &) const
- void [convert](#) (Timestamp &) const
- DynamicAnyHolder * [clone](#) () const
- const [Util::JSONObject::Ptr](#) & [value](#) () const
- bool [isArray](#) () const
- bool [isInteger](#) () const
- bool [isSigned](#) () const
- bool [isNumeric](#) () const
- bool [isString](#) () const

7.19.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.19.1.1 Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::DynamicAnyHolderImpl (const Util::JSONObject::Ptr & val) [\[inline\]](#)

7.19.1.2 Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::~~DynamicAnyHolderImpl () [\[inline\]](#)

7.19.2 Member Function Documentation

- 7.19.2.1 `DynamicAnyHolder* Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::clone () const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.2 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (Int8 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.3 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (Int16 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.4 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (Int32 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.5 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (Int64 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.6 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (UInt8 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.7 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (UInt16 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.8 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (UInt32 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.9 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (UInt64 &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.10 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (bool & value) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.11 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (float &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.12 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (double &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.13 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (char &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.14 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (std::string & s) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.15 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (DateTime &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.16 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (LocalDateTime &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.17 `void Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::convert (Timestamp &) const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.18 `bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::isArray () const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.19 `bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::isInteger () const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.20 `bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::isNumeric () const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.21 `bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::isSigned () const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.22 `bool Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::isString () const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.23 `const std::type_info& Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::type () const` [inline]
- 7.19.2.24 `const Util::JSONObject::Ptr& Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >::value () const` [inline]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONObject.h](#)

7.20 uma::bson::Element Class Reference

A class that represents a BSON element. Stores the name-value mapping for a BSON element in a PIMPL. This enables efficient copy-by-value semantics at the cost of shared data across the various copies of the element.

```
#include <Element.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Element](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- `template<typename DataType >`
[Element](#) (const std::string &fieldName, const DataType &v)
Create a new element with the specified name and value.
- `const std::string &` [getName](#) () const
Return the name of the element.
- [Element](#) & [setName](#) (const std::string &name)
Rename this element.
- `template<typename DataType >`
DataType & [getValue](#) ()
Return a reference to the value held in this element for editing.
- `template<typename DataType >`
const DataType & [getValue](#) () const
Return a constant reference to the value held in this element.
- `template<typename DataType >`
[Element](#) & [setValue](#) (const DataType &dt)
Set the value held in this element to the specified value.
- [Element](#) & [set](#) (Value *val)
Set the value held in this element to the specified value.
- `template<typename DataType >`
[Element](#) & [operator=](#) (DataType value)
Copy assignment operator used to assign a new value to this element.
- `template<typename SimpleType >`
SimpleType [getSimple](#) () const
A convenience method to retrieve the value of a simple type. This cannot be implemented as a template specialisation of the [getValue\(\)](#) method since those methods return references to the value.
- `template<typename DataType >`
[Element](#) & [setSimple](#) (const DataType)
Set the value for this element. This is supported only for the specialisations provided (primarily for setting simple primitive type values).
- `int32_t` [getSize](#) () const
Returns the total size in bytes the BSON representation of this element.
- `Value::Type` [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for data stored in this element.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) (const std::string &name, const double &value)
Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::Double](#).
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) (const std::string &name, const std::string &value)
Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::String](#).
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) (const std::string &name, const bool &value)
Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::Boolean](#).

- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) (const std::string &name, const int &value)
Specialised CTOR for an element holding a `uma::bson::Integer`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) (const std::string &name, const int64_t &value)
Specialised CTOR for an element holding a `uma::bson::Long`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [setValue](#) (const double &v)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Double`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [setValue](#) (const bool &v)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Boolean`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [setValue](#) (const int32_t &v)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Integer`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [setValue](#) (const int64_t &v)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Long`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const double value)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Double`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const std::string &value)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::String`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const char *value)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::String`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const bool value)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Boolean`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const int32_t value)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Integer`.
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API Element](#) & [operator=](#) (const int64_t value)
Specialised method for setting the value to `uma::bson::Long`.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Element createElement](#) (const std::string &name, [Value](#) *value)
Create a new element with the specified name and value.

7.20.1 Detailed Description

A class that represents a BSON element. Stores the name-value mapping for a BSON element in a PIMPL. This enables efficient copy-by-value semantics at the cost of shared data across the various copies of the element.

Date

Created 2012/09/05 19:49

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**

[Element.h](#) 203 2013-02-15 12:23:15Z spt

7.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**7.20.2.1** `uma::bson::Element::Element ()` `[inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.20.2.2 `template<typename DataType > uma::bson::Element::Element (const std::string & fieldName, const DataType & v)` `[inline]`

Create a new element with the specified name and value.

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value to store in the element.
-----------------	--

Parameters

<i>fieldName</i>	The field name for this element.
<i>v</i>	The value for the element

7.20.2.3 `template<> UMA_BSON_API uma::bson::Element::Element (const std::string & name, const double & value)`

Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::Double](#).

7.20.2.4 `template<> UMA_BSON_API uma::bson::Element::Element (const std::string & name, const std::string & value)`

Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::String](#).

7.20.2.5 `template<> UMA_BSON_API uma::bson::Element::Element (const std::string & name, const bool & value)`

Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::Boolean](#).

7.20.2.6 `template<> UMA_BSON_API uma::bson::Element::Element (const std::string & name, const int & value)`

Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::Integer](#).

7.20.2.7 `template<> UMA_BSON_API uma::bson::Element::Element (const std::string & name, const int64_t & value)`

Specialised CTOR for an element holding a [uma::bson::Long](#).

7.20.3 Member Function Documentation

7.20.3.1 `static Element uma::bson::Element::createElement (const std::string & name, Value * value) [static]`

Create a new element with the specified name and value.

Warning

Note that this element takes ownership of the specified value instance. Callers must not `delete` the passed in value.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The field name of the this element
<i>value</i>	The value of this element.

7.20.3.2 `const std::string& uma::bson::Element::getName () const [inline]`

Return the name of the element.

Returns

The field name.

7.20.3.3 `UMA_BSON_API int64_t uma::bson::Element::getSimple< int64_t > () const [inline]`

A convenience method to retrieve the value of a simple type. This cannot be implemented as a template specialisation of the [getValue\(\)](#) method since those methods return references to the value.

Specialised method for getting the value of [uma::bson::Long](#).

Specialised method for getting the value of [uma::bson::Integer](#).

Specialised method for getting the value of [uma::bson::Boolean](#).

Specialised method for getting the value of [uma::bson::Double](#).

Template specialisations are provided for the common simple types (`double`, `string`, `bool`, `integer`, `long`) which will work as expected. This method makes it easier to retrieve simple values than the full syntax. For example:

```
const double dval = elem->getValue<Double>().getValue();
```

becomes

```
const double dval = elem->getSimple<double>();
```

Template Parameters

<i>Simple Type</i>	The primitive represented by the element value.
--------------------	---

Returns

The simple value.

7.20.3.4 `int32_t uma::bson::Element::getSize () const` [inline]

Returns the total size in bytes the BSON representation of this element.

Returns

The size in bytes

7.20.3.5 `Value::Type uma::bson::Element::getType () const` [inline]

Returns the type for data stored in this element.

Returns

The current data type

7.20.3.6 `template<typename DataType > DataType& uma::bson::Element::getValue ()` [inline]

Return a reference to the value held in this element for editing.

If the template type specified does not match the current data type, or if the value is `null` an exception is thrown.

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value stored in the element.
-----------------	--

Returns

The current value held in this element.

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NullValueException</i>	If no value is currently held in this element.
<i>Poco::BadCastException</i>	If the template type specified does not match the type held in this element.

7.20.3.7 `template<typename DataType > const DataType& uma::bson::Element::getValue () const` [inline]

Return a constant reference to the value held in this element.

If the template type specified does not match the current data type, or if the value is `null` an exception is thrown.

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value stored in the element.
-----------------	--

Returns

The current value held in this element.

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NullValueException</i>	If no value is currently held in this element.
<i>Poco::BadCastException</i>	If the template type specified does not match the type held in this element.

7.20.3.8 `template<typename DataType > Element& uma::bson::Element::operator= (DataType value) [inline]`

Copy assignment operator used to assign a new value to this element.

Warning

This element takes ownership of the passed in value instance. Callers must not `delete` the passed in value instance.

Since

Version 2.2

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value stored in the element.
-----------------	--

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The new value to associate with this element.
--------------	---

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.20.3.9 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::operator= (const double value)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Double](#).

7.20.3.10 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::operator= (const std::string & value)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::String](#).

7.20.3.11 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::operator= (const char * value)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::String](#).

7.20.3.12 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::operator= (const bool value)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Boolean](#).

7.20.3.13 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::operator= (const int32_t value)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Integer](#).

7.20.3.14 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::operator= (const int64_t value)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Long](#).

7.20.3.15 `Element& uma::bson::Element::set (Value * val) [inline]`

Set the value held in this element to the specified value.

Warning

Note that the element takes ownership of the specified value instance. Callers must not `delete` the passed in value.

Parameters

<i>val</i>	The value to set for this element.
------------	------------------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.20.3.16 `Element& uma::bson::Element::setName (const std::string & name) [inline]`

Rename this element.

Warning

Note that this is an internal use only method. If you invoke this method from client code, the element may become invisible to the containing document. Client's should always use the methods in the document/array classes to manage elements, which in turn will invoke this method to update the instance as appropriate.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The new name for this element.
-------------	--------------------------------

7.20.3.17 `template<typename DataType > Element& uma::bson::Element::setSimple (const DataType) [inline]`

Set the value for this element. This is supported only for the specialisations provided (primarily for setting simple primitive type values).

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The primitive value type.
-----------------	---------------------------

Parameters

<i>v</i>	The value to set
----------	------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.20.3.18 `template<typename DataType > Element& uma::bson::Element::setValue (const DataType & dt) [inline]`

Set the value held in this element to the specified value.

Template Parameters

<i>DataType</i>	The type of value stored in the element.
-----------------	--

Parameters

<i>dt</i>	The value to set for this element.
-----------	------------------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.20.3.19 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::setValue (const double & v)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Double](#).

7.20.3.20 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::setValue (const bool & v)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Boolean](#).

7.20.3.21 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::setValue (const int32_t & v)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Integer](#).

7.20.3.22 `template<> UMA_BSON_API Element& uma::bson::Element::setValue (const int64_t & v)`

Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::Long](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

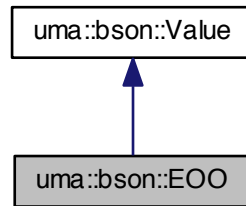
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Element.h`

7.21 uma::bson::Eoo Class Reference

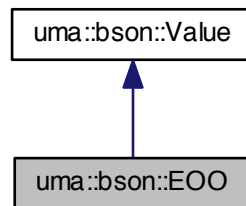
A POD that represents a [Eoo](#) value.

```
#include <Eoo.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::EEO`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::EEO`:



Public Member Functions

- [EEO](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- `int32_t` [getSize](#) () const
Returns the size of the bson representation of this value as per the BSON specifications.
- `Value::Type` [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.21.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a [EEO](#) value.

Date

Created 2012/09/05 20:30

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[EOO.h](#) 181 2012-12-21 01:08:58Z spt

7.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.21.2.1 uma::bson::EOO::EOO () [inline]

Default CTOR.

7.21.3 Member Function Documentation

7.21.3.1 int32_t uma::bson::EOO::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]

Returns the size of the bson representation of this value as per the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns 0

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.21.3.2 Value::Type uma::bson::EOO::getType () const [inline],[virtual]

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Eoo](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

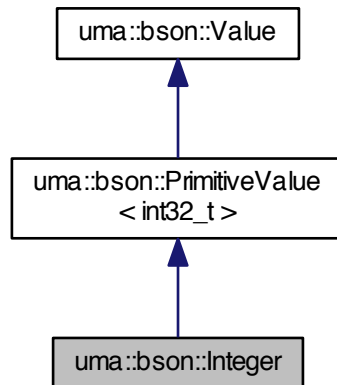
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/EOO.h](#)

7.22 uma::bson::Integer Class Reference

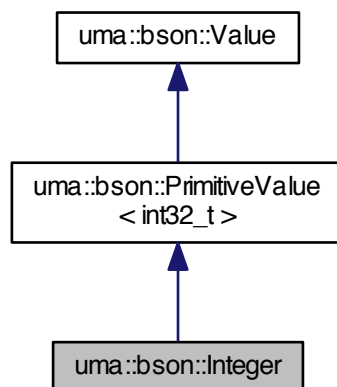
A POD that represents an integer type BSON element value.

```
#include <Integer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Integer`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::Integer`:



Public Member Functions

- [Integer](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Integer](#) (const int32_t v)
Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Return the size in bytes that the encapsulated value represents as per the BSON specifications.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.22.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents an integer type BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/13 18:02

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Integer.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.22.2.1 `uma::bson::Integer::Integer () [inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.22.2.2 `uma::bson::Integer::Integer (const int32_t v) [inline],[explicit]`

Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The integer to encapsulate
----------------	----------------------------

7.22.3 Member Function Documentation

7.22.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Integer::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the size in bytes that the encapsulated value represents as per the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns 4 as per specifications.

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.22.3.2 `Value::Type uma::bson::Integer::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns `uma::bson::Value::Type::Integer`

Implements `uma::bson::Value`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Integer.h`

7.23 Poco::Util::JSONArray Class Reference

```
#include <JSONArray.h>
```

Public Types

- `typedef SharedPtr< JSONArray > Ptr`

Public Member Functions

- `JSONArray ()`
Default constructor.
- `JSONArray (const JSONArray ©)`
Copy Constructor.
- `virtual ~JSONArray ()`
Destructor.
- `DynamicAny get (unsigned int index) const`
Retrieves an element. Will return an empty value when the element doesn't exist.
- `JSONArray::Ptr getArray (unsigned int index) const`
Retrieves an array. When the element is not an array or doesn't exist, an empty SharedPtr is returned.
- `template<typename T >`
`T getElement (unsigned int index) const`
Retrieves an element and tries to convert it to the template type. The `convert<T>` method of `Dynamic` is called which can also throw exceptions for invalid values. Note: This will not work for an array or an object.
- `SharedPtr< JSONObject > getObject (unsigned int index) const`
Retrieves an object. When the element is not an object or doesn't exist, an empty SharedPtr is returned.
- `unsigned int size () const`
Returns the size of the array.
- `bool isArray (unsigned int index) const`
Returns true when the element is an array.
- `bool isNull (unsigned int index) const`
Returns true when the element is null or when the element doesn't exist.
- `bool isObject (unsigned int index) const`
Returns true when the element is an object.
- `template<typename T >`
`T optElement (unsigned int index, const T &def) const`
Returns the element at the given index. When the element is null, doesn't exist or can't be converted to the given type, the default value will be returned.
- `void add (const DynamicAny &value)`
Add the given value to the array.
- `void stringify (std::ostream &out, unsigned int indent) const`
Prints the array to out. When indent is 0, the array will be printed on one line without indentation.
- `void remove (unsigned int index)`
Removes the element on the given index.

7.23.1 Member Typedef Documentation

7.23.1.1 `typedef SharedPtr<JSONArray> Poco::Util::JSONArray::Ptr`

7.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.23.2.1 `Poco::Util::JSONArray::JSONArray ()`

Default constructor.

7.23.2.2 `Poco::Util::JSONArray::JSONArray (const JSONArray & copy)`

Copy Constructor.

7.23.2.3 `virtual Poco::Util::JSONArray::~JSONArray () [virtual]`

Destructor.

7.23.3 Member Function Documentation

7.23.3.1 `void Poco::Util::JSONArray::add (const DynamicAny & value) [inline]`

Add the given value to the array.

7.23.3.2 `DynamicAny Poco::Util::JSONArray::get (unsigned int index) const`

Retrieves an element. Will return an empty value when the element doesn't exist.

7.23.3.3 `JSONArray::Ptr Poco::Util::JSONArray::getArray (unsigned int index) const`

Retrieves an array. When the element is not an array or doesn't exist, an empty SharedPtr is returned.

7.23.3.4 `template<typename T> T Poco::Util::JSONArray::getElement (unsigned int index) const [inline]`

Retrieves an element and tries to convert it to the template type. The `convert<T>` method of `Dynamic` is called which can also throw exceptions for invalid values. Note: This will not work for an array or an object.

7.23.3.5 `SharedPtr<JSONObject> Poco::Util::JSONArray::getObject (unsigned int index) const`

Retrieves an object. When the element is not an object or doesn't exist, an empty SharedPtr is returned.

7.23.3.6 `bool Poco::Util::JSONArray::isArray (unsigned int index) const [inline]`

Returns true when the element is an array.

7.23.3.7 `bool Poco::Util::JSONArray::isNull (unsigned int index) const [inline]`

Returns true when the element is null or when the element doesn't exist.

7.23.3.8 `bool Poco::Util::JSONArray::isObject (unsigned int index) const`

Returns true when the element is an object.

7.23.3.9 `template<typename T > T Poco::Util::JSONArray::optElement (unsigned int index, const T & def) const`
`[inline]`

Returns the element at the given index. When the element is null, doesn't exist or can't be converted to the given type, the default value will be returned.

7.23.3.10 `void Poco::Util::JSONArray::remove (unsigned int index) [inline]`

Removes the element on the given index.

7.23.3.11 `unsigned int Poco::Util::JSONArray::size () const [inline]`

Returns the size of the array.

7.23.3.12 `void Poco::Util::JSONArray::stringify (std::ostream & out, unsigned int indent) const`

Prints the array to out. When indent is 0, the array will be printed on one line without indentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

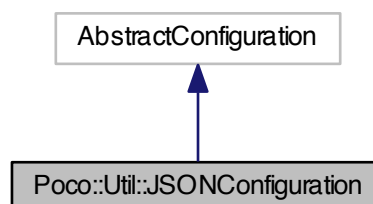
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONArray.h](#)

7.24 Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration Class Reference

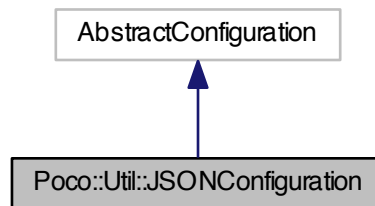
This configuration class extracts configuration properties from a JSON object. An XPath-like syntax for property names is supported to allow full access to the JSON object.

```
#include <JSONConfiguration.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration:



Collaboration diagram for Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration:



Public Member Functions

- [JSONConfiguration](#) ()
- [JSONConfiguration](#) (const std::string &path)
Creates an empty configuration.
- [JSONConfiguration](#) (std::istream &istr)
Creates a configuration and loads the JSON structure from the given stream.
- [JSONConfiguration](#) (const [JSONObject::Ptr](#) &object)
Creates a configuration from the given JSON object.
- virtual [~JSONConfiguration](#) ()
Destructor.
- void [load](#) (const std::string &path)
Loads the configuration from the given file.
- void [load](#) (std::istream &istr)
Loads the configuration from the given stream.
- void [loadEmpty](#) (const std::string &root)
Loads an empty object containing only a root object with the given name.
- void [save](#) (std::ostream &ostr, unsigned int indent=2) const
Saves the configuration to the given stream.
- void [setInt](#) (const std::string &key, int value)
- void [setBool](#) (const std::string &key, bool value)
- void [setDouble](#) (const std::string &key, double value)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [getRaw](#) (const std::string &key, std::string &value) const
- void [setRaw](#) (const std::string &key, const std::string &value)
- void [enumerate](#) (const std::string &key, Keys &range) const

7.24.1 Detailed Description

This configuration class extracts configuration properties from a JSON object. An XPath-like syntax for property names is supported to allow full access to the JSON object.

Given the following JSON object as an example: { "config" : { "prop1" : "value1", "prop2" : 10, "prop3" : ["element1", "element2"], "prop4" : { "prop5" : false, "prop6" : null } } } The following property names would be valid and would yield the shown values:

```
config.prop1 -> "value1" config.prop3[1] -> "element2" config.prop4.prop5 -> false
```

7.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.24.2.1 `Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::JSONConfiguration ()`

7.24.2.2 `Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::JSONConfiguration (const std::string & path)`

Creates an empty configuration.

Creates a configuration and loads the JSON structure from the given file

7.24.2.3 `Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::JSONConfiguration (std::istream & istr)`

Creates a configuration and loads the JSON structure from the given stream.

7.24.2.4 `Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::JSONConfiguration (const JSONObject::Ptr & object)`

Creates a configuration from the given JSON object.

7.24.2.5 `virtual Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::~~JSONConfiguration () [virtual]`

Destructor.

7.24.3 Member Function Documentation

7.24.3.1 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::enumerate (const std::string & key, Keys & range) const [protected]`

7.24.3.2 `bool Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::getRaw (const std::string & key, std::string & value) const [protected]`

7.24.3.3 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::load (const std::string & path)`

Loads the configuration from the given file.

7.24.3.4 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::load (std::istream & istr)`

Loads the configuration from the given stream.

7.24.3.5 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::loadEmpty (const std::string & root)`

Loads an empty object containing only a root object with the given name.

7.24.3.6 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::save (std::ostream & ostr, unsigned int indent = 2) const`

Saves the configuration to the given stream.

7.24.3.7 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::setBool (const std::string & key, bool value)`

7.24.3.8 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::setDouble (const std::string & key, double value)`

7.24.3.9 `void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::setInt (const std::string & key, int value)`

7.24.3.10 void Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration::setRaw (const std::string & key, const std::string & value) [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONConfiguration.h

7.25 Poco::Util::JSONObject Class Reference

Represents a JSON object.

```
#include <JSONObject.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef SharedPtr< [JSONObject](#) > Ptr

Public Member Functions

- [JSONObject](#) ()
Default constructor.
- [JSONObject](#) (const [JSONObject](#) ©)
- virtual [~JSONObject](#) ()
Destructor.
- DynamicAny [get](#) (const std::string &key) const
Retrieves a property. An empty value is returned when the property doesn't exist.
- [JSONArray::Ptr](#) [getArray](#) (const std::string &key) const
Returns a SharedPtr to an array when the property is an array. An empty SharedPtr is returned when the element doesn't exist or is not an array.
- [JSONObject::Ptr](#) [getObject](#) (const std::string &key) const
Returns a SharedPtr to an object when the property is an object. An empty SharedPtr is returned when the property doesn't exist or is not an object.
- template<typename T >
T [getValue](#) (const std::string &key) const
Retrieves the property with the given name and will try to convert the value to the given template type. The convert<-T> method of Dynamic is called which can also throw exceptions for invalid values. Note: This will not work for an array or an object.
- void [getNames](#) (std::vector< std::string > &names) const
Returns all property names.
- bool [has](#) (const std::string &key) const
Returns true when the given property exists.
- bool [isArray](#) (const std::string &key) const
Returns true when the given property contains an array.
- bool [isNull](#) (const std::string &key) const
Returns true when the given property contains a null value.
- bool [isObject](#) (const std::string &key) const
Returns true when the given property contains an object.
- template<typename T >
T [optValue](#) (const std::string &key, const T &def) const
Returns the value of a property when the property exists and can be converted to the given type. Otherwise def will be returned.
- unsigned int [size](#) () const
Returns the number of properties.

- void `set` (const std::string &key, const DynamicAny &value)
Sets a new value.
- void `stringify` (std::ostream &out, unsigned int indent=0) const
Prints the object to out. When indent is 0, the object will be printed on one line without indentation.
- void `remove` (const std::string &key)
Removes the property with the given key.

7.25.1 Detailed Description

Represents a JSON object.

7.25.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.25.2.1 typedef SharedPtr<JSONObject> Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr

7.25.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.25.3.1 Poco::Util::JSONObject::JSONObject ()

Default constructor.

7.25.3.2 Poco::Util::JSONObject::JSONObject (const JSONObject & copy)

7.25.3.3 virtual Poco::Util::JSONObject::~~JSONObject () [virtual]

Destructor.

7.25.4 Member Function Documentation

7.25.4.1 DynamicAny Poco::Util::JSONObject::get (const std::string & key) const

Retrieves a property. An empty value is returned when the property doesn't exist.

7.25.4.2 JSONArray::Ptr Poco::Util::JSONObject::getArray (const std::string & key) const

Returns a SharedPtr to an array when the property is an array. An empty SharedPtr is returned when the element doesn't exist or is not an array.

7.25.4.3 void Poco::Util::JSONObject::getNames (std::vector< std::string > & names) const

Returns all property names.

7.25.4.4 JSONObject::Ptr Poco::Util::JSONObject::getObject (const std::string & key) const

Returns a SharedPtr to an object when the property is an object. An empty SharedPtr is returned when the property doesn't exist or is not an object.

7.25.4.5 `template<typename T> T Poco::Util::JSONObject::getValue (const std::string & key) const [inline]`

Retrieves the property with the given name and will try to convert the value to the given template type. The `convert<T>` method of `Dynamic` is called which can also throw exceptions for invalid values. Note: This will not work for an array or an object.

7.25.4.6 `bool Poco::Util::JSONObject::has (const std::string & key) const [inline]`

Returns true when the given property exists.

7.25.4.7 `bool Poco::Util::JSONObject::isArray (const std::string & key) const [inline]`

Returns true when the given property contains an array.

7.25.4.8 `bool Poco::Util::JSONObject::isNull (const std::string & key) const [inline]`

Returns true when the given property contains a null value.

7.25.4.9 `bool Poco::Util::JSONObject::isObject (const std::string & key) const [inline]`

Returns true when the given property contains an object.

7.25.4.10 `template<typename T> T Poco::Util::JSONObject::optValue (const std::string & key, const T & def) const [inline]`

Returns the value of a property when the property exists and can be converted to the given type. Otherwise `def` will be returned.

7.25.4.11 `void Poco::Util::JSONObject::remove (const std::string & key) [inline]`

Removes the property with the given key.

7.25.4.12 `void Poco::Util::JSONObject::set (const std::string & key, const DynamicAny & value) [inline]`

Sets a new value.

7.25.4.13 `unsigned int Poco::Util::JSONObject::size () const [inline]`

Returns the number of properties.

7.25.4.14 `void Poco::Util::JSONObject::stringify (std::ostream & out, unsigned int indent = 0) const`

Prints the object to `out`. When `indent` is 0, the object will be printed on one line without indentation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONObject.h](#)

7.26 Poco::Util::JSONParser Class Reference

A class for passing JSON strings or streams.

```
#include <JSONParser.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [JSONParser \(\)](#)
Constructor.
- virtual [~JSONParser \(\)](#)
Destructor.
- DynamicAny [parse](#) (const std::string &source)
Parses a string.
- DynamicAny [parse](#) (std::istream &in)
Parses a JSON from the input stream.

7.26.1 Detailed Description

A class for passing JSON strings or streams.

7.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.26.2.1 Poco::Util::JSONParser::JSONParser ()

Constructor.

7.26.2.2 virtual Poco::Util::JSONParser::~~JSONParser () [virtual]

Destructor.

7.26.3 Member Function Documentation

7.26.3.1 DynamicAny Poco::Util::JSONParser::parse (const std::string & source) [inline]

Parses a string.

7.26.3.2 DynamicAny Poco::Util::JSONParser::parse (std::istream & in)

Parses a JSON from the input stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/[JSONParser.h](#)

7.27 Poco::Util::JSONQuery Class Reference

Class that can be used to search for a value in a JSON object or array.

```
#include <JSONQuery.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [JSONQuery](#) (const DynamicAny &source)
Constructor. Pass the start object/array.
- virtual [~JSONQuery](#) ()
Destructor.
- [JSONObject::Ptr findObject](#) (const std::string &path) const
Search for an object. When the object can't be found, an empty SharedPtr is returned.
- [JSONArray::Ptr findArray](#) (const std::string &path) const
Search for an array. When the array can't be found, an empty SharedPtr is returned.
- DynamicAny [find](#) (const std::string &path) const
Searches a value For example: "person.children[0].name" will return the the name of the first child. When the value can't be found an empty value is returned.
- template<typename T >
T [findValue](#) (const std::string &path, const T &def) const
Searches for a value will convert it to the given type. When the value can't be found or has an invalid type the default value will be returned.
- std::string [findValue](#) (const char *path, const char *def) const
Searches for a value will convert it to the given type. When the value can't be found or has an invalid type the default value will be returned.

7.27.1 Detailed Description

Class that can be used to search for a value in a JSON object or array.

7.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.27.2.1 Poco::Util::JSONQuery::JSONQuery (const DynamicAny & source)

Constructor. Pass the start object/array.

7.27.2.2 virtual Poco::Util::JSONQuery::~~JSONQuery () [virtual]

Destructor.

7.27.3 Member Function Documentation

7.27.3.1 DynamicAny Poco::Util::JSONQuery::find (const std::string & path) const

Searches a value For example: "person.children[0].name" will return the the name of the first child. When the value can't be found an empty value is returned.

7.27.3.2 JSONArray::Ptr Poco::Util::JSONQuery::findArray (const std::string & path) const

Search for an array. When the array can't be found, an empty SharedPtr is returned.

7.27.3.3 JSONObject::Ptr Poco::Util::JSONQuery::findObject (const std::string & path) const

Search for an object. When the object can't be found, an empty SharedPtr is returned.

7.27.3.4 `template<typename T > T Poco::Util::JSONQuery::findValue (const std::string & path, const T & def) const`
`[inline]`

Searches for a value will convert it to the given type. When the value can't be found or has an invalid type the default value will be returned.

7.27.3.5 `std::string Poco::Util::JSONQuery::findValue (const char * path, const char * def) const` `[inline]`

Searches for a value will convert it to the given type. When the value can't be found or has an invalid type the default value will be returned.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

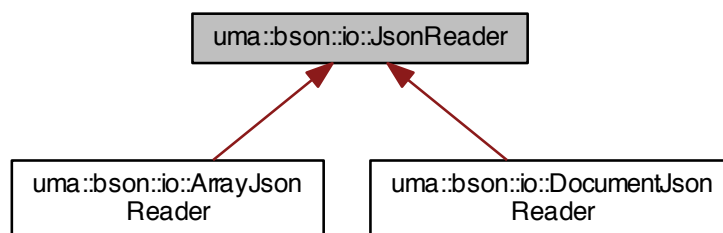
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONQuery.h`

7.28 uma::bson::io::JsonReader Class Reference

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of JSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

```
#include <JsonReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::io::JsonReader`:



Public Member Functions

- `virtual ~JsonReader ()`
Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

Protected Member Functions

- `Document & read (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr object, Document &document)`
Read a JSON object structure into a document. Used primarily to read embedded documents.
- `Array read (Poco::Util::JSONArray::Ptr arrayPtr)`
Read a JSON array structure into a array. Used primarily to read embedded arrays.
- `BinaryData readBinary (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr value)`
Read a nested binary data object from the current element.
- `RegularExpression readRegex (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr value)`
Read a nested regular expression object from the current element.

- [DatabaseReference readDbRef](#) ([Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr](#) value)
Read a nested database reference object from the current element.
- [CodeWithScope readCodeWScope](#) ([Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr](#) value)
Read a nested code with scope object from the current element.
- [Timestamp readTimestamp](#) ([Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr](#) value)
Read a nested timestamp object from the current element.

7.28.1 Detailed Description

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of JSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

Note that this parser will process only JSON data that was created in the format created by [JsonWriter](#).

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Date

Created 2012/09/27 21:54

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[JsonReader.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt

7.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.28.2.1 `virtual uma::bson::io::JsonReader::~~JsonReader () [inline],[virtual]`

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

7.28.3 Member Function Documentation

7.28.3.1 `Document& uma::bson::io::JsonReader::read (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr object, Document & document) [protected]`

Read a JSON object structure into a document. Used primarily to read embedded documents.

Parameters

<i>object</i>	The embedded JSON object to read
<i>document</i>	The document that is to be populated

Returns

[Document](#) The passed in document reference

7.28.3.2 `Array` `uma::bson::io::JsonReader::read (Poco::Util::JSONArray::Ptr arrayPtr)` [protected]

Read a JSON array structure into a array. Used primarily to read embedded arrays.

Parameters

<i>object</i>	The embedded JSON array to read
---------------	---------------------------------

Returns

The parsed array instance.

7.28.3.3 `BinaryData` `uma::bson::io::JsonReader::readBinary (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr value)` [protected]

Read a nested binary data object from the current element.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The current element being processed
--------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

[RegularExpression](#) The encoded binary data

7.28.3.4 `CodeWithScope` `uma::bson::io::JsonReader::readCodeWScope (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr value)` [protected]

Read a nested code with scope object from the current element.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The current element being processed
--------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

[RegularExpression](#) The encoded code with scope

7.28.3.5 `DatabaseReference` `uma::bson::io::JsonReader::readDbRef (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr value)` [protected]

Read a nested database reference object from the current element.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The current element being processed
--------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

[RegularExpression](#) The encoded database reference

7.28.3.6 `RegularExpression` `uma::bson::io::JsonReader::readRegex (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr value)` [protected]

Read a nested regular expression object from the current element.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The current element being processed
--------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

[RegularExpression](#) The encoded regular expression

7.28.3.7 Timestamp `uma::bson::io::JsonReader::readTimestamp (Poco::Util::JSONObject::Ptr value)` [protected]

Read a nested timestamp object from the current element.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The current element being processed
--------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

[RegularExpression](#) The encoded timestamp

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonReader.h](#)

7.29 Poco::Util::JSONStringifier Class Reference

Helper class for creating a String from a JSON object or array.

```
#include <JSONStringifier.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [stringify](#) (const DynamicAny &any, std::ostream &out, unsigned int indent=0)
Writes a String representation of the value to the output stream. When indent is 0, the String will be created as small as possible.

7.29.1 Detailed Description

Helper class for creating a String from a JSON object or array.

7.29.2 Member Function Documentation

7.29.2.1 static void Poco::Util::JSONStringifier::stringify (const DynamicAny & any, std::ostream & out, unsigned int indent = 0) [static]

Writes a String representation of the value to the output stream. When indent is 0, the String will be created as small as possible.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONStringifier.h](#)

7.30 Poco::Util::JSONTemplate Class Reference

[JSONTemplate](#) is a template engine which uses JSON as input for generating output. There are commands for looping over JSON arrays, include other templates, conditional output, ...

```
#include <JSONTemplate.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef SharedPtr< [JSONTemplate](#) > [Ptr](#)

Public Member Functions

- [JSONTemplate](#) ()
Constructor.
- [JSONTemplate](#) (const Path &templatePath)
Constructor. Creates a template from a file.
- virtual [~JSONTemplate](#) ()
Destructor.
- void [parse](#) ()
Parse a template from a file.
- void [parse](#) (const std::string &source)
Parse a template from a String.
- void [parse](#) (std::istream &in)
Parse a template from a input stream.
- Timestamp [parseTime](#) () const
Returns the time when the template was parsed.
- void [render](#) (const DynamicAny &data, std::ostream &out) const
Renders the template and send the output to the stream.

7.30.1 Detailed Description

[JSONTemplate](#) is a template engine which uses JSON as input for generating output. There are commands for looping over JSON arrays, include other templates, conditional output, ...

All text is send to the outputstream. A command is placed between <? and ?>.

These are the available commands: <? echo query ?> The result of the query is send to the output stream This command can also be written as <?= query ?> <? if query ?> <? else ?> <? endif ?> When the result of query is true, all the text between if and else (or endif when there is no else) is send to the output stream. When the result of query is false, all the text between else and endif is send to the output stream. An empty object, an empty array or a null value is considered as a false value. For numbers a zero is false. An empty String is also false. <? ifexist query ?> <? else ?> <? endif ?> This can be used to check the existance of the value. Use this for example when a zero value is ok (which returns false for <? if ?>. <? for variable query ?> <? endfor ?> The result of the query must be an array. For each element in the array the text between for and endfor is send to the output stream. The active element is stored in the variable. <? include "filename" ?> Includes a template. When the filename is relative it will try to resolve the filename against the active template. When this file doesn't exist, it can still be found when the JSONTemplateCache is used.

A query is passed to [JSONQuery](#) to get the value.

7.30.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.30.2.1 `typedef SharedPtr<JSONTemplate> Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::Ptr`

7.30.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.30.3.1 `Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::JSONTemplate ()`

Constructor.

7.30.3.2 `Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::JSONTemplate (const Path & templatePath)`

Constructor. Creates a template from a file.

7.30.3.3 `virtual Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::~~JSONTemplate () [virtual]`

Destructor.

7.30.4 Member Function Documentation

7.30.4.1 `void Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::parse ()`

Parse a template from a file.

7.30.4.2 `void Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::parse (const std::string & source) [inline]`

Parse a template from a String.

7.30.4.3 `void Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::parse (std::istream & in)`

Parse a template from a input stream.

7.30.4.4 `Timestamp Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::parseTime () const [inline]`

Returns the time when the template was parsed.

7.30.4.5 `void Poco::Util::JSONTemplate::render (const DynamicAny & data, std::ostream & out) const`

Renders the template and send the output to the stream.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

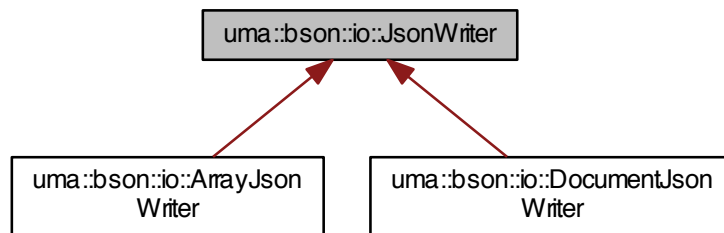
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONTemplate.h`

7.31 `uma::bson::io::JsonWriter` Class Reference

A streaming writer that transforms an object model into a JSON representation.

```
#include <JsonWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::io::JsonWriter`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~JsonWriter ()`
Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

Protected Member Functions

- `JsonWriter (std::ostream &os, bool pretty)`
Create a new instance of the writer that will write to the specified output stream.
- `std::ostream & getStream ()`
Return the output stream for use from sub-classes.
- void `write (const std::string &value)`
Writes a string value to the JSON stream after escaping special characters. At present only escapes double quotes.
- void `writeEmpty (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
Serialises an empty element JSON representation.
- void `writeDouble (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
*Serialises an element that holds a *double* value as JSON.*
- void `writeString (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
*Serialises an element that holds a *std::string* value as JSON.*
- void `writeDocument (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
Writes an element that holds an embedded document as JSON.
- void `writeArray (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
Serialises an element that holds an embedded array as JSON.
- void `writeBinary (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
Serialises an element that holds embedded binary data.
- void `writeOid (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
Serialises a MongoDB OID element as JSON.
- void `writeBoolean (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
*Serialises a *bool* element as JSON.*
- void `writeDate (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
Serialises a date-time type element as JSON.
- void `writeRegex (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`
Serialises a regular expression data type as JSON.
- void `writeDbRef (const Element &element, const int32_t index)`

- Serialises a MongoDB database reference type element as JSON.*

 - void `writeCode` (const `Element` &element, const `int32_t` index)
- Serialises a code type element as JSON.*

 - void `writeSymbol` (const `Element` &element, const `int32_t` index)
- Serialises a programming language symbol type element as JSON.*

 - void `writeCodeWScope` (const `Element` &element, const `int32_t` index)
- Serialises a code segment with a BSON object scope as JSON.*

 - void `writeInt` (const `Element` &element, const `int32_t` index)
- Serialises a `int32_t` element as JSON.*

 - void `writeTimestamp` (const `Element` &element, const `int32_t` index)
- Serialises a MongoDB timestamp element as JSON.*

 - void `writeLong` (const `Element` &element, const `int32_t` index)
- Serialises a `int64_t` element as JSON.*

 - void `write` (const `Element` &element, const `int32_t` index)
- Serialises a element as JSON.*

 - void `write` (const `Document` &doc)
- Serialises a document instance as JSON.*

 - void `write` (const `Array` &arr)
- Serialises an array element as JSON.*

 - void `writeIndent` ()
- If pretty print is enabled, writes appropriate number of spaces to the output stream.*

 - void `writeEndLine` ()
- If pretty print is enabled, writes an end of line character to the output stream.*

7.31.1 Detailed Description

A streaming writer that transforms an object model into a JSON representation.

The JSON representation is modelled upon the BSON specification and does not follow a "natural" JSON representation. This is done to make it easy to parse a JSON representation back into a `uma::bson::Document` or `uma::bson::Array` representation by the API easy.

Date

Created 2012/09/24 13:15

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[JsonWriter.h](#) 167 2012-12-13 22:11:47Z spt

7.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.31.2.1 `virtual uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::~~JsonWriter () [inline],[virtual]`

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

7.31.2.2 `uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::JsonWriter (std::ostream & os, bool pretty) [inline],[protected]`

Create a new instance of the writer that will write to the specified output stream.

The `prettyPrint` parameter is used to indicate whether the output should contain indentation and line-breaks (primarily for human consumption) or not.

Parameters

<i>os</i>	The output stream to write the JSON representation to
<i>pretty</i>	Whether the output should contain line breaks and indentation (<code>true</code>).

7.31.3 Member Function Documentation

7.31.3.1 `std::ostream& uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::getStream () [inline],[protected]`

Return the output stream for use from sub-classes.

Returns

`std::ostream` The output stream to which the JSON output is being written.

7.31.3.2 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::write (const std::string & value) [protected]`

Writes a string value to the JSON stream after escaping special characters. At present only escapes double quotes.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The string value to be written
--------------	--------------------------------

7.31.3.3 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::write (const Element & element, const int32_t index) [protected]`

Serialises a element as JSON.

Determines the data type of the element and delegates to the appropriate `writeXxx` method to serialise into JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element to be serialised
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.4 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::write (const Document & doc) [protected]`

Serialises a document instance as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The document to be serialised.
----------------	--------------------------------

7.31.3.5 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::write (const Array & arr)` [protected]

Serialises an array element as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The array to be serialised
----------------	----------------------------

7.31.3.6 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeArray (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises an element that holds an embedded array as JSON.

Writes meta data about the element, bson size and data type and delegates to [write\(Array \)](#) to serialise the embedded array.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type uma::bson::Value::Type::Array
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.7 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeBinary (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises an element that holds embedded binary data.

The binary data is serialised as a `base64` encoded stream of characters.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type uma::bson::Value::Type::BinData
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.8 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeBoolean (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises a `bool` element as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type uma::bson::Value::Type::Boolean
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.9 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeCode (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises a code type element as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type uma::bson::Value::Type::Code
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.10 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeCodeWScope (const Element & element, const int32_t index)`
 [protected]

Serialises a code segment with a BSON object scope as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::CodeWScope</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.11 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeDate (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises a date-time type element as JSON.

Date-time values are serialised as an `int64_t` value that represents the milliseconds since UNIX epoch time - January 1, 1970

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::Date</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.12 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeDbRef (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises a MongoDB database reference type element as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::DbRef</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.13 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeDocument (const Element & element, const int32_t index)`
 [protected]

Writes an element that holds an embedded document as JSON.

Writes meta data about the element, bson size and data type and delegates to `write(Document)` to serialise the embedded document.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::Object</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.14 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeDouble (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises an element that holds a `double` value as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::Double</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.15 void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeEmpty (const Element & *element*, const int32_t *index*) [protected]

Serialises an empty element JSON representation.

Empty elements are elements with any of the following value types:

- [uma::bson::Value::Type::Eoo](#)
- [uma::bson::Value::Type::Undefined](#)
- [uma::bson::Value::Type::Null](#)

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element that is to be serialised as JSON
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.16 void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeEndLine () [protected]

If pretty print is enabled, writes an end of line character to the output stream.

7.31.3.17 void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeIndent () [protected]

If pretty print is enabled, writes appropriate number of spaces to the output stream.

7.31.3.18 void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeInt (const Element & *element*, const int32_t *index*) [protected]

Serialises a `int32_t` element as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type uma::bson::Value::Type::Integer
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.19 void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeLong (const Element & *element*, const int32_t *index*) [protected]

Serialises a `int64_t` element as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type uma::bson::Value::Type::Long
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.20 void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeOid (const Element & *element*, const int32_t *index*) [protected]

Serialises a MongoDB OID element as JSON.

Serialises a 24 character string representation of the object Id.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type uma::bson::Value::Type::OID
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.21 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeRegex (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises a regular expression data type as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::RegEx</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.22 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeString (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises an element that holds a `std::string` value as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::String</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.23 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeSymbol (const Element & element, const int32_t index)` [protected]

Serialises a programming language symbol type element as JSON.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::Symbol</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

7.31.3.24 `void uma::bson::io::JsonWriter::writeTimestamp (const Element & element, const int32_t index)`
[protected]

Serialises a MongoDB timestamp element as JSON.

Timestamp elements are represented by a `int32_t` increment value and a `std::time_t` type date value.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element of type <code>uma::bson::Value::Type::Timestamp</code>
<i>index</i>	The index of the element in the document/array.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

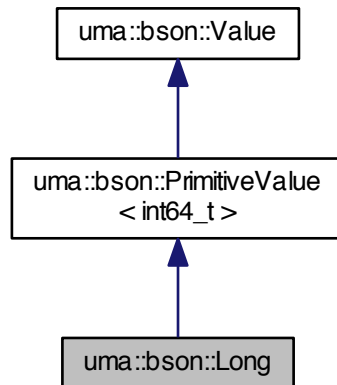
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonWriter.h`

7.32 `uma::bson::Long` Class Reference

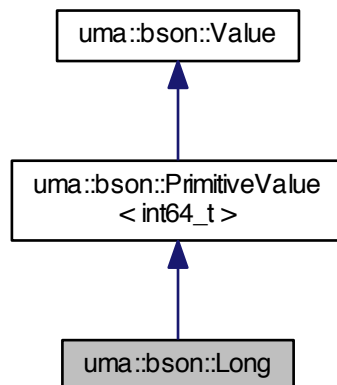
A POD that represents a long (64 bit integer) type BSON element value.

```
#include <Long.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::Long:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Long:



Public Member Functions

- [Long](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Long](#) (const int64_t v)
Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Return the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this value.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.32.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a long (64 bit integer) type BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/13 18:17

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Long.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.32.2.1 `uma::bson::Long::Long ()` `[inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.32.2.2 `uma::bson::Long::Long (const int64_t v)` `[inline]`

Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The value to encapsulate
----------------	--------------------------

7.32.3 Member Function Documentation

7.32.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Long::getSize () const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Return the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this value.

Returns

Returns 8 as per specifications

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.32.3.2 `Value::Type uma::bson::Long::getType () const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns `uma::bson::Value::Type::Long`

Implements `uma::bson::Value`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

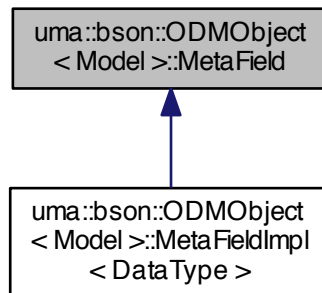
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Long.h`

7.33 uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField Class Reference

Abstract base class that encapsulates a field in a model object. Primarily used to get around requirement that implementation needs exact type of data encapsulated in the field as template type.

```
#include <ODMObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField`:

**Public Member Functions**

- `MetaField` (const std::string &field)
Create a new instance representing the field with the specified name.
- virtual `~MetaField` ()
Virtual dtor for sub-classing.
- virtual `Value &getValue` (Model *model)=0
Return the value for the field represented by this instance.
- virtual void `setValue` (Model *model, const Value &value)=0
Set the value for the field represented by this instance.
- const std::string & `getName` () const
Return the name of the field encapsulated in this meta field instance.

7.33.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Model>class uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField
```

Abstract base class that encapsulates a field in a model object. Primarily used to get around requirement that implementation needs exact type of data encapsulated in the field as template type.

Template Parameters

<i>Model</i>	The type of the class whose field is to be represented
--------------	--

7.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.33.2.1 `template<typename Model > uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField::MetaField (const std::string & field) [inline]`

Create a new instance representing the field with the specified name.

Parameters

<i>field</i>	The name of the field.
--------------	------------------------

7.33.2.2 `template<typename Model > virtual uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField::~~MetaField () [inline], [virtual]`

Virtual dtor for sub-classing.

7.33.3 Member Function Documentation

7.33.3.1 `template<typename Model > const std::string& uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField::getName () const [inline]`

Return the name of the field encapsulated in this meta field instance.

Returns

`const std::string` The field name.

7.33.3.2 `template<typename Model > virtual Value& uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField::getValue (Model * model) [pure virtual]`

Return the value for the field represented by this instance.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	The model object from which the value is to retrieved.
--------------	--

Returns

[Value](#) The value for the field.

Implemented in [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >](#).

7.33.3.3 `template<typename Model > virtual void uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField::setValue (Model * model, const Value & value) [pure virtual]`

Set the value for the field represented by this instance.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	The model object in which the value is to be stored.
<i>value</i>	The value for the field to store.

Implemented in [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

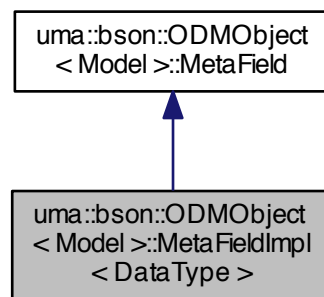
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ODMObject.h](#)

7.34 uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType > Class Template Reference

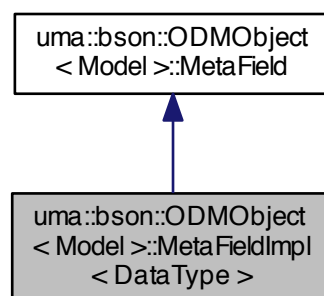
Encapsulates a field in a model object. Fields are represented as a triplet of the field in the class, and its accessor and mutator methods.

```
#include <ODMObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >`:



Public Types

- `typedef DataType &(Model::* Accessor)()`

Member function pointer to the accessor method.

- `typedef void(Model::* Mutator)(const DataType &)`

Member function pointer to the mutator method.

Public Member Functions

- [MetaFieldImpl](#) (const std::string &field, [Accessor](#) get, [Mutator](#) set)
Create a new field instance for the specified instance and methods.
- [Value](#) & [getValue](#) (Model *model)
Return the value for the field represented by this instance.
- void [setValue](#) (Model *model, const [Value](#) &value)
Set the value for the field represented by this instance.

7.34.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Model>template<typename DataType>class uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< Data-
Type >
```

Encapsulates a field in a model object. Fields are represented as a triplet of the field in the class, and its accessor and mutator methods.

Template Parameters

<i>Model</i>	The type of the class whose field is to be represented. This is implied by the template parameter for the wrapper ODMObject class.
<i>DataType</i>	The data type for the field. Must be a sub-class of uma::bson::Value .

7.34.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.34.2.1 `template<typename Model > template<typename DataType > typedef DataType&(Model::*
uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >::Accessor())`

Member function pointer to the accessor method.

7.34.2.2 `template<typename Model > template<typename DataType > typedef void(Model::* uma::bson::ODMObject<
Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >::Mutator)(const DataType &)`

Member function pointer to the mutator method.

7.34.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.34.3.1 `template<typename Model > template<typename DataType > uma::bson::ODMObject< Model
>::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >::MetaFieldImpl (const std::string & field, Accessor get, Mutator set)
[inline]`

Create a new field instance for the specified instance and methods.

Parameters

<i>field</i>	The name of the field.
<i>get</i>	The accessor method for the field.
<i>set</i>	The mutator method for the field.

7.34.4 Member Function Documentation

7.34.4.1 `template<typename Model > template<typename DataType > Value& uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >::getValue (Model * model) [inline],[virtual]`

Return the value for the field represented by this instance.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	The model object from which the value is to retrieved.
--------------	--

Returns

[Value](#) The value for the field.

Implements [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField](#).

7.34.4.2 `template<typename Model > template<typename DataType > void uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >::setValue (Model * model, const Value & value) [inline],[virtual]`

Set the value for the field represented by this instance.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	The model object in which the value is to be stored.
<i>value</i>	The value for the field to store.

Implements [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

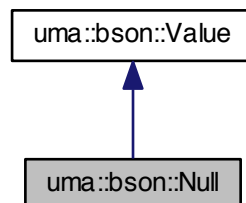
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ODMObject.h](#)

7.35 uma::bson::Null Class Reference

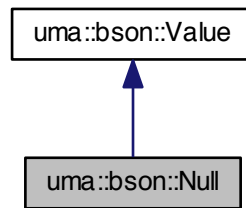
A POD that represents a null BSON element value.

```
#include <Null.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Null`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::Null`:



Public Member Functions

- [Null](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- `int32_t` [getSize](#) () const
Returns the size of the object as per BSON specifications.
- `Value::Type` [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.35.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a null BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/09 20:16

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Null.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.35.2.1 `uma::bson::Null::Null ()` [`inline`]

Default CTOR.

7.35.3 Member Function Documentation

7.35.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Null::getSize () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Returns the size of the object as per BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns 0

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.35.3.2 `Value::Type uma::bson::Null::getType () const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Null](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

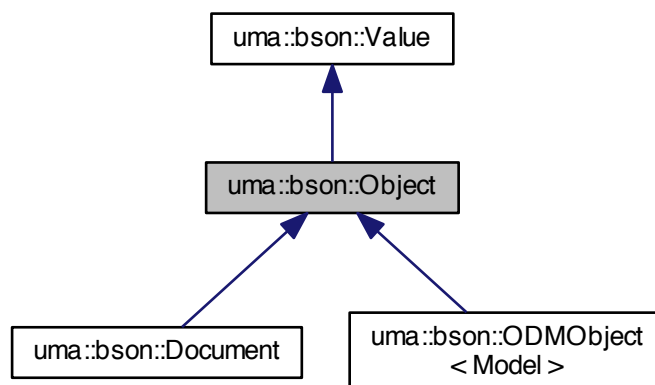
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Null.h](#)

7.36 uma::bson::Object Class Reference

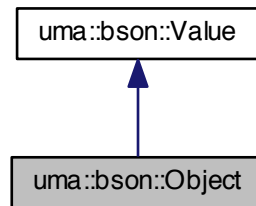
Abstract base class that represents a BSON [Object](#) type.

```
#include <Object.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Object`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::Object`:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector< std::string >` [FieldNames](#)
A container for the top-level fields in an object.
- typedef `FieldNames::const_iterator` [FieldsIterator](#)
Iterator for iterating over the top-level field names in an object.

Public Member Functions

- virtual `~Object ()`
Virtual destructor for sub-classes.
- virtual const `FieldNames getFieldNames () const =0`
Return a vector of all the element names (top-level only) in this object.
- virtual `Value & getValue (const std::string &name)=0`
Return the value for the element with the specified name.
- virtual const `Value & getValue (const std::string &name) const`
Constant version of `getValue` method.
- virtual `Object * getObjectForArray (const std::string &)`
Return an empty instance of an object implementation that represents the type of data stored in an array type field.
- virtual void `setValue (const std::string &name, const Value &value)`
Set the value for the element with the specified name.
- virtual void `toBson (std::ostream &os) const`
Serialise the data in this object in BSON format to the specified output stream.
- virtual void `populate (std::istream &is)`
Populate the fields in this object from the BSON data stream. Complementary method to `toBson`.
- `int32_t getSize () const`
Return the size of the data as per BSON specifications.
- `Value::Type getType () const`
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.36.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class that represents a BSON [Object](#) type.

The primary purpose of this indirection is to allow client API to model BSON object instances as regular POD types. By implementing the methods in this abstract interface these classes automatically get support for serialisation to and from BSON.

Since

Version 2.2

Date

Created 2012/12/17 19:30

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Object.h](#) 192 2012-12-23 22:51:30Z spt

7.36.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.36.2.1 `typedef std::vector<std::string> uma::bson::Object::FieldNames`

A container for the top-level fields in an object.

7.36.2.2 `typedef FieldNames::const_iterator uma::bson::Object::FieldsIterator`

Iterator for iterating over the top-level field names in an object.

7.36.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.36.3.1 `virtual uma::bson::Object::~~Object () [inline], [virtual]`

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

7.36.4 Member Function Documentation

7.36.4.1 `virtual const FieldNames uma::bson::Object::getFieldNames () const [pure virtual]`

Return a vector of all the element names (top-level only) in this object.

Returns

The vector of element names.

Implemented in [uma::bson::Document](#), and [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >](#).

7.36.4.2 `virtual Object* uma::bson::Object::getObjectForArray (const std::string &) [inline],[virtual]`

Return an empty instance of an object implementation that represents the type of data stored in an array type field.

[Array](#) type fields are used to represent data stored in container classes in the class. This method is used primarily when de-serialising an object instance from its BSON representation. If the object being de-serialised contains array type data, this method will be used to determine the type of values stored in the array.

Note that container fields that store simple types (literally all types of values except `Value::Type::Object`) will in general not need any special support or this method to be implemented.

Note that the default implementation just throws an exception. This is done to avoid having to make this method a pure-virtual method. Not all model objects will need to store collections of values, and hence only objects that need to support collections need implement this method.

The calling method implemented in this API will populate the instance returned with the BSON data and save in an [uma::bson::Element](#). The element instance takes ownership of the memory allocated for the instance returned. Implementations must not `delete` the instance returned.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the array type field.
-------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

A new empty object instance that will be populated and stored in an [uma::bson::Array](#).

7.36.4.3 `int32_t uma::bson::Object::getSize () const [virtual]`

Return the size of the data as per BSON specifications.

Returns

The size of the BSON data.

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.36.4.4 `Value::Type uma::bson::Object::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Object](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.36.4.5 `virtual Value& uma::bson::Object::getValue (const std::string & name) [pure virtual]`

Return the value for the element with the specified name.

This method is primarily intended to provide rudimentary ODM (object-document mapping) capabilities in the API. Model objects that extend this class and store fields as [Value](#) types may be serialised to BSON seamlessly. See unit test suite for a simple custom model object that is serialised to BSON.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the BSON element
-------------	------------------------------

Returns

The value for the element.

Exceptions

<i>Poco::NotFoundException</i>	If no element with specified name exists.
--------------------------------	---

Implemented in [uma::bson::Document](#), and [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >](#).

7.36.4.6 `virtual const Value& uma::bson::Object::getValue (const std::string & name) const` `[inline],[virtual]`

Constant version of `getValue` method.

7.36.4.7 `virtual void uma::bson::Object::populate (std::istream & is)` `[virtual]`

Populate the fields in this object from the BSON data stream. Complementary method to [toBson](#).

Parameters

<i>is</i>	The BSON data stream from which this object instance is to be populated.
-----------	--

Exceptions

<i>Poco::InvalidArgument-Exception</i>	If the bson data contains elements that do not match the fields in this class.
--	--

7.36.4.8 `virtual void uma::bson::Object::setValue (const std::string & name, const Value & value)` `[virtual]`

Set the value for the element with the specified name.

This method is also used to provide rudimentary ODM capabilities in the API. Model objects that extend this class and store fields as [Value](#) types may be deserialised from BSON through this method. See unit test suite for a simple custom model object that is de-serialised from BSON.

Note that from Version 2.3 onwards a default implementation is provided. The default implementation handles setting the value for all the simple types. In particular `Value::Type::Object`, `Value::Type::Array` and consequently `Value::Type::CodeWScope` are not handled and may throw an exception. Despite this clients may still not need to provide an implementation of this method even if they store other object and array fields. The BSON deserialiser implemented in this API retrieves a reference to the current object/array from the destination instance and populates those. Hence if the only code using this method is from the internal BSON deserialiser, there will be no need to provide additional implementation for setting object/array fields.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
<i>value</i>	

Exceptions

<i>Poco::InvalidArgument-Exception</i>	Will be thrown if the specified value type does not match the existing value type. May also be throw since this method invokes <code>getValue(const std::string&)</code> at the beginning to fetch the current instance that is to be modified.
<i>Poco::NotImplemented-Exception</i>	If the value specified is a complex type such as <code>Value::Type::Object</code> or <code>Value::Type::Array</code> .

Reimplemented in [uma::bson::Document](#), and [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >](#).

7.36.4.9 virtual void uma::bson::Object::toBson (std::ostream & os) const [virtual]

Serialise the data in this object in BSON format to the specified output stream.

The default implementation uses [uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter](#) to serialise the fields returned by [getFieldNames](#) to the stream.

Parameters

<code>os</code>	The output stream to serialise the BSON data to.
-----------------	--

Reimplemented in [uma::bson::Document](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

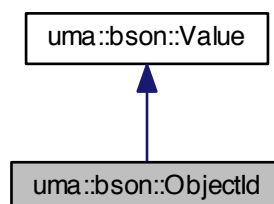
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Object.h](#)

7.37 uma::bson::ObjectId Class Reference

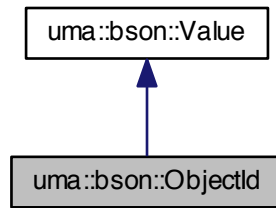
A POD that represents a MongoDB OID type.

```
#include <ObjectId.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::ObjectId`:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::ObjectId:



Public Member Functions

- [ObjectId](#) (const Poco::Timestamp &ts=Poco::Timestamp())
Default constructor. Create a new instance with the the current timestamp or specified value.
- [ObjectId](#) (const char(&value)[12])
Create a new OID from the byte array specified.
- [ObjectId](#) (const std::string &str)
Create oid from 24 char hex string.
- [ObjectId](#) (const Poco::Timestamp &date, const int random, const int sequence)
Create a new OID with the three components that the OID bytes represent.
- const Poco::Timestamp [getTime](#) () const
Return the timestamp value encoded in this OID.
- const std::string [toString](#) () const
Return a 24 char hex representation of the OID.
- void [getBytes](#) (char *bytes, const int max=12) const
Populate the specified char array with the contents of the OID.
- void [setBytes](#) (const char(&bytes)[12])
Replaces the bytes represented in this instance with the specified byte array.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Return the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this OID value.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.37.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a MongoDB OID type.

A POD that represents a MongoDB OID type. OID's encode the creation time of the OID, and hence may be used as an efficient creation date property for the document.

Date

Created 2012/09/06 19:04

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**

[ObjectId.h](#) 192 2012-12-23 22:51:30Z spt

7.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.37.2.1 `uma::bson::ObjectId::ObjectId (const Poco::Timestamp & ts = Poco::Timestamp()) [inline], [explicit]`

Default constructor. Create a new instance with the the current timestamp or specified value.

Note that this version stores the microsecond time part in the last 4 bytes of the OID. This allows a very precise timestamp for the OID value to be retrieved. The middle 4 bytes are still populated using a random sequence, which hopefully will make the generated OID value close to globally unique.

Parameters

<i>ts</i>	The timestamp to initialise the OID from. Defaults to current time.
-----------	---

7.37.2.2 `uma::bson::ObjectId::ObjectId (const char(&) value[12]) [inline], [explicit]`

Create a new OID from the byte array specified.

Parameters

<i>(value)</i> []	The 12 byte array to initialise from
-------------------	--------------------------------------

7.37.2.3 `uma::bson::ObjectId::ObjectId (const std::string & str) [inline], [explicit]`

Create oid from 24 char hex string.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	The string representation from which to initialise the OID
------------	--

7.37.2.4 `uma::bson::ObjectId::ObjectId (const Poco::Timestamp & date, const int random, const int sequence) [inline]`

Create a new OID with the three components that the OID bytes represent.

Parameters

<i>date</i>	The time stamp used to initialise the instance. Note that only the seconds from UNIX epoch will be used to populate the first 4 bytes
<i>random</i>	The random value used to populate the second 4 bytes.
<i>sequence</i>	The sequence number used to populate the last 4 bytes.

7.37.3 Member Function Documentation

7.37.3.1 `void uma::bson::ObjectId::getBytes (char * bytes, const int max = 12) const` `[inline]`

Populate the specified char array with the contents of the OID.

Parameters

<i>bytes</i>	The byte array (ideally 12 char in length) that is to be populated with the contents of the OID value.
<i>max</i>	The optional maximum number of characters to write into the <code>bytes</code> array. Defaults to 12

7.37.3.2 `int32_t uma::bson::ObjectId::getSize () const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Return the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this OID value.

Returns

Return 12 as per specifications

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.37.3.3 `const Poco::Timestamp uma::bson::ObjectId::getTime () const` `[inline]`

Return the timestamp value encoded in this OID.

Returns

The timestamp value.

7.37.3.4 `Value::Type uma::bson::ObjectId::getType () const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::OID](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.37.3.5 `void uma::bson::ObjectId::setBytes (const char(&) bytes[12])` `[inline]`

Replaces the bytes represented in this instance with the specified byte array.

Since

Version 2.3

Parameters

<i>The</i>	12 byte char array to assign to this object id.
------------	---

7.37.3.6 `const std::string uma::bson::ObjectId::toString () const` `[inline]`

Return a 24 char hex representation of the OID.

Returns

The hex representation

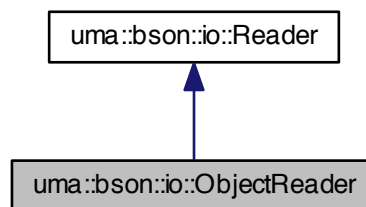
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ObjectId.h](#)

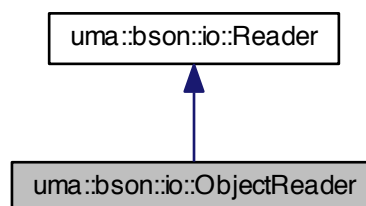
7.38 `uma::bson::io::ObjectReader` Class Reference

```
#include <ObjectReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::io::ObjectReader`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::io::ObjectReader`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void `parse (uma::bson::Object &object, const std::string &filePath)`
Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into the specified object instance.
- virtual void `parse (uma::bson::Object &object, std::istream &fin)`
Parses the BSON data bytes from the specified input stream into the specified object instance.

Protected Member Functions

- void `readObject (uma::bson::Object &object, std::istream &is)`
- void `readArray (uma::bson::Object &object, const std::string &name, uma::bson::Array &array, std::istream &fin)`

7.38.1 Member Function Documentation

7.38.1.1 virtual void `uma::bson::io::ObjectReader::parse (uma::bson::Object & object, const std::string & filePath)`
[virtual]

Parses the contents of the file at the path specified into the specified object instance.

Parameters

<i>object</i>	The object instance whose fields are to be populated with the BSON data from the specified file.
<i>filePath</i>	The fully qualified path to the BSON file.

7.38.1.2 virtual void `uma::bson::io::ObjectReader::parse (uma::bson::Object & object, std::istream & fin)`
[virtual]

Parses the BSON data bytes from the specified input stream into the specified object instance.

Parameters

<i>object</i>	The object instance whose fields are to be populated with the BSON data from the specified file.
<i>fin</i>	The input stream (file or network) from which the BSON data is to be read.

7.38.1.3 void `uma::bson::io::ObjectReader::readArray (uma::bson::Object & object, const std::string & name, uma::bson::Array & array, std::istream & fin)` [protected]

7.38.1.4 void `uma::bson::io::ObjectReader::readObject (uma::bson::Object & object, std::istream & is)`
[protected]

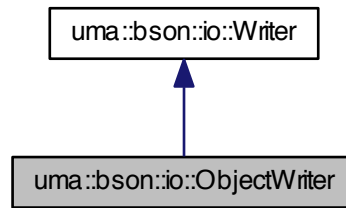
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- </Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ObjectReader.h>

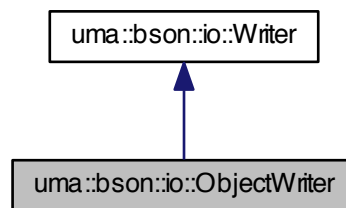
7.39 uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter Class Reference

```
#include <ObjectWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter`:



Public Member Functions

- `ObjectWriter` (const `uma::bson::Object` &obj, `std::ostream` &os)
Create a new instance of the writer to serialise the specified object to the output stream.
- virtual `~ObjectWriter` ()
Virtual destructor for sub-classes.
- virtual void `write` ()
Serialise the object instance to the output stream. Sub-classes may re-implement to customise serialisation of custom model objects.

Protected Member Functions

- const `uma::bson::Object` & `getObject` () const
Return the object that is being serialised using this instance.
- virtual void `write` (const `Object` &obj)
Serialises a BSON object implementation to the output stream. This method is used primarily for serialising sub-classes of `uma::bson::Object` which implement simple object models. Default `uma::bson::Document` instances are serialised using the more specialised `write(const uma::bson::Document&)` method.
- void `write` (const `Array` &arr)
Serialises an array to the output stream.

7.39.1 Detailed Description

A base streaming writer class that transforms the data in a bson object into a BSON representation and writes it to an output stream.

Since

Version 2.2

Date

Created 2012/12/18 07:25

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[ObjectWriter.h](#) 181 2012-12-21 01:08:58Z spt

7.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.39.2.1 `uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter::ObjectWriter (const uma::bson::Object & obj, std::ostream & os)`

Create a new instance of the writer to serialise the specified object to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	The object to serialise
<i>os</i>	The output stream to write to.

7.39.2.2 `virtual uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter::~~ObjectWriter () [inline], [virtual]`

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

7.39.3 Member Function Documentation

7.39.3.1 `const uma::bson::Object& uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter::getObject () const [inline], [protected]`

Return the object that is being serialised using this instance.

Returns

The object that is being serialised using this writer.

7.39.3.2 `virtual void uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter::write () [virtual]`

Serialise the object instance to the output stream. Sub-classes may re-implement to customise serialisation of custom model objects.

7.39.3.3 `virtual void uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter::write (const Object & obj) [protected],[virtual]`

Serialises a BSON object implementation to the output stream. This method is used primarily for serialising sub-classes of `uma::bson::Object` which implement simple object models. Default `uma::bson::Document` instances are serialised using the more specialised `write(const uma::bson::Document&)` method.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	The object to serialise to BSON.
------------	----------------------------------

7.39.3.4 `void uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter::write (const Array & arr) [protected],[virtual]`

Serialises an array to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------	--------------------------------

Reimplemented from `uma::bson::io::Writer`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

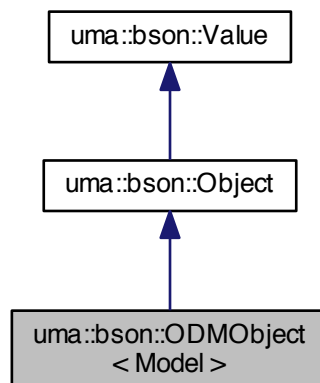
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ObjectWriter.h`

7.40 `uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >` Class Template Reference

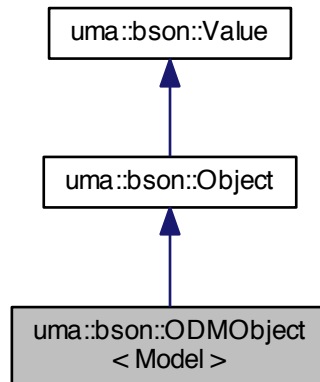
Abstract class that presents a more friendly ODM interface than `uma::bson::Object`.

```
#include <ODMObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >`:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >:



Classes

- class [MetaField](#)

Abstract base class that encapsulates a field in a model object. Primarily used to get around requirement that implementation needs exact type of data encapsulated in the field as template type.

- class [MetaFieldImpl](#)

Encapsulates a field in a model object. Fields are represented as a triplet of the field in the class, and its accessor and mutator methods.

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ODMObject](#) ()

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

- const [FieldNames](#) [getFieldNames](#) () const

Return the names of the fields registered. Note that the fields are stored in a `std::map`, hence the order of fields returned may not correspond to the order in which they were registered.

- [Value](#) & [getValue](#) (const std::string &name)

Return the value for the element with the specified name.

- void [setValue](#) (const std::string &name, const [Value](#) &value)

Set the value for the element with the specified name.

Protected Types

- typedef Poco::SharedPtr
< [MetaField](#) > [MetaFieldPtr](#)

Shared pointer for a meta field instance.

Protected Member Functions

- void [registerField](#) (const [MetaFieldPtr](#) mo)

Add (register) a field with the map of fields in the model object. Best practise is to check whether class has been registered (see [registered](#), and if not, register all the fields for the class.

- [MetaFieldPtr](#) `getMetaField` (const std::string &name)

Return the meta field instance for the field with the specified name.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [registered](#) (Model *model)

Check to see if the class for the model object has been registered. Registration is the process of defining the fields with their accessor and mutator methods.

Additional Inherited Members

7.40.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename Model>class uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >
```

Abstract class that presents a more friendly ODM interface than [uma::bson::Object](#).

This class uses a registration system for model objects to register their serialisable fields along with their accessor and mutator methods (see [registerField](#). This removes the requirement to implement [getValue](#) using an ugly `if-else` statement block.

Warning

Note: Model classes will need to provide a `non-const` version of the accessor methods for the registration to work.

Template Parameters

<i>Model</i>	The type of the sub-class (needed for the MetaField implementation).
--------------	--

Since

Version 2.5

Date

Created 2013/02/13 10:30

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[ODMObject.h](#) 207 2013-02-28 16:03:52Z spt

7.40.2 Member Typedef Documentation

7.40.2.1 `template<typename Model > typedef Poco::SharedPtr<MetaField> uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldPtr` [`protected`]

Shared pointer for a meta field instance.

7.40.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.40.3.1 `template<typename Model > virtual uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::~~ODMObject () [inline], [virtual]`

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

7.40.4 Member Function Documentation

7.40.4.1 `template<typename Model > const FieldNames uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::getFieldNames () const [inline], [virtual]`

Return the names of the fields registered. Note that the fields are stored in a `std::map`, hence the order of fields returned may not correspond to the order in which they were registered.

Returns

`const FieldNames` The `vector` of field names.

Implements [uma::bson::Object](#).

7.40.4.2 `template<typename Model > MetaFieldPtr uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::getMetaField (const std::string & name) [inline], [protected]`

Return the meta field instance for the field with the specified name.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the field whose meta instance is to be retrieved.
-------------	---

Returns

`MetaFieldPtr` The meta field representing the named field.

7.40.4.3 `template<typename Model > Value& uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::getValue (const std::string & name) [inline], [virtual]`

Return the value for the element with the specified name.

This method is primarily intended to provide rudimentary ODM (object-document mapping) capabilities in the API. `Model` objects that extend this class and store fields as [Value](#) types may be serialised to BSON seamlessly. See unit test suite for a simple custom model object that is serialised to BSON.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the BSON element
-------------	------------------------------

Returns

The value for the element.

Exceptions

<code>Poco::NotFoundException</code>	If no element with specified name exists.
--------------------------------------	---

Implements [uma::bson::Object](#).

7.40.4.4 `template<typename Model > static bool uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::registered (Model * model)`
`[inline], [static], [protected]`

Check to see if the class for the model object has been registered. Registration is the process of defining the fields with their accessor and mutator methods.

Parameters

<code>model</code>	The model object to check to see if registered.
--------------------	---

Returns

`bool` Returns `true` if already registered.

7.40.4.5 `template<typename Model > void uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::registerField (const MetaFieldPtr mo)`
`[inline], [protected]`

Add (register) a field with the map of fields in the model object. Best practise is to check whether class has been registered (see [registered](#), and if not, register all the fields for the class.

Parameters

<code>mo</code>	The shared pointer to the meta field instance.
-----------------	--

7.40.4.6 `template<typename Model > void uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::setValue (const std::string & name, const Value & value)` `[inline], [virtual]`

Set the value for the element with the specified name.

This method is also used to provide rudimentary ODM capabilities in the API. Model objects that extend this class and store fields as [Value](#) types may be deserialised from BSON through this method. See unit test suite for a simple custom model object that is de-serialised from BSON.

Note that from Version 2.3 onwards a default implementation is provided. The default implementation handles setting the value for all the simple types. In particular `Value::Type::Object`, `Value::Type::Array` and consequently `Value::Type::CodeWScope` are not handled and may throw an exception. Despite this clients may still not need to provide an implementation of this method even if they store other object and array fields. The BSON deserialiser implemented in this API retrieves a reference to the current object/array from the destination instance and populates those. Hence if the only code using this method is from the internal BSON deserialiser, there will be no need to provide additional implementation for setting object/array fields.

Since

Version 2.2

Parameters

<code>name</code>	
<code>value</code>	

Exceptions

<i>Poco::InvalidArgument-Exception</i>	Will be thrown if the specified value type does not match the existing value type. May also be throw since this method invokes <code>getValue(const std::string&)</code> at the beginning to fetch the current instance that is to be modified.
<i>Poco::NotImplemented-Exception</i>	If the value specified is a complex type such as <code>Value::Type::Object</code> or <code>Value::Type::Array</code> .

Reimplemented from [uma::bson::Object](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

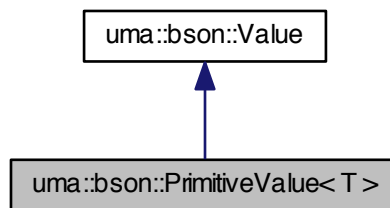
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ODMObject.h`

7.41 uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T > Class Template Reference

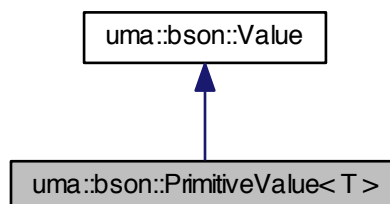
A base value class used to represent primitive type values.

```
#include <PrimitiveValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >`:



Public Member Functions

- [PrimitiveValue\(\)](#)

Default CTOR.

- [PrimitiveValue](#) (const T v)
Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.
- T [getValue](#) () const
Return the primitive value encapsulated in this instance.
- [PrimitiveValue](#)< T > & [setValue](#) (const T v)
Set the value encapsulated in this instance.
- [PrimitiveValue](#)< T > & [operator+=](#) (const T v)
Adds the specified value to the encapsulated value.
- [PrimitiveValue](#)< T > & [operator-=](#) (const T v)
Subtract the specified value from the encapsulated value.
- [PrimitiveValue](#)< T > & [operator*=](#) (const T v)
Multiple the encapsulated value by the specified value.
- [PrimitiveValue](#)< T > & [operator/=](#) (const T v)
Divide the encapsulated value by the specified value.
- [operator T](#) () const
Cast operator to convert to the encapsulated value.

Additional Inherited Members

7.41.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>class uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >
```

A base value class used to represent primitive type values.

Template Parameters

<i>T</i>	The primitive type encapsulated by this class.
----------	--

Since

Version 2.0

Date

Created 2012/12/02 18:02

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[PrimitiveValue.h](#) 203 2013-02-15 12:23:15Z spt

7.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.41.2.1 `template<typename T> uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::PrimitiveValue ()` `[inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.41.2.2 `template<typename T> uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::PrimitiveValue (const T v)` `[inline]`,
`[explicit]`

Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The primitive value to encapsulate
----------------	------------------------------------

7.41.3 Member Function Documentation

7.41.3.1 `template<typename T> T uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::getValue () const` `[inline]`

Return the primitive value encapsulated in this instance.

Returns

The primitive value

7.41.3.2 `template<typename T> uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::operator T () const` `[inline]`

Cast operator to convert to the encapsulated value.

7.41.3.3 `template<typename T> PrimitiveValue<T>& uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::operator*=(const T v)`
`[inline]`

Multiple the encapsulated value by the specified value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The value to multiple by
----------------	--------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.41.3.4 `template<typename T> PrimitiveValue<T>& uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::operator+=(const T v)`
`[inline]`

Adds the specified value to the encapsulated value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The value to add
----------------	------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.41.3.5 `template<typename T> PrimitiveValue<T>& uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::operator-= (const T v)`
`[inline]`

Subtract the specified value from the encapsulated value.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	The value to subtract
----------	-----------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.41.3.6 `template<typename T> PrimitiveValue<T>& uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::operator/= (const T v)`
`[inline]`

Divide the encapsulated value by the specified value.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	The value to divide by
----------	------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.41.3.7 `template<typename T> PrimitiveValue<T>& uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >::setValue (const T v)`
`[inline]`

Set the value encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<i>v</i>	The new value to set.
----------	-----------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

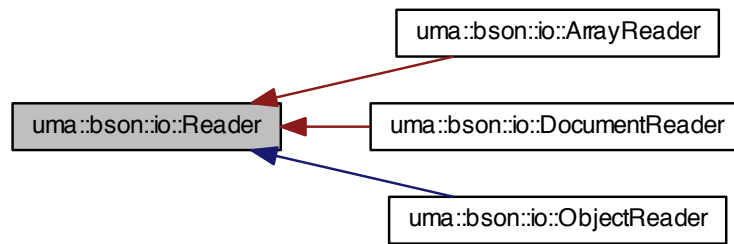
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h](#)

7.42 `uma::bson::io::Reader` Class Reference

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

```
#include <Reader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::Reader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

Protected Member Functions

- `int32_t` [readInt](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads the next 4 bytes of data from the input stream as a `int32_t` value.
- `double` [readDouble](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads the next 8 bytes of data from the input stream as a `double` value.
- `int64_t` [readLong](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads the next 8 bytes of data from the input stream as a `int64_t` value.
- void [readString](#) (std::istream &fin, std::string &str)
Reads a `string` value from the stream as defined in the BSON specification.
- void [readCharArray](#) (std::istream &fin, std::string &str)
Reads a `cstring` value from the stream as defined in the BSON specification.
- `BinaryData` [readBinary](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads a binary data object from the stream.
- `ObjectId` [readOID](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads the next 12 bytes from the stream into a MongoDB OID value.
- `RegularExpression` [readRegEx](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads a regular expression object from the stream.
- `DatabaseReference` [readDbRef](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads a MongoDB database reference instance from the stream.
- `CodeWithScope` [readCodeWScope](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads a code object with scope document from the stream.
- `Timestamp` [readTimestamp](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads the next 8 bytes from the stream into a MongoDB timestamp object.
- `Document` [readDocument](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads an embedded (or whole) document from the stream.
- `Array` [readArray](#) (std::istream &fin)
Reads an embedded array from the stream.

7.42.1 Detailed Description

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Date

Created 2012/09/24 11:42

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Reader.h](#) 181 2012-12-21 01:08:58Z spt

7.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.42.2.1 `virtual uma::bson::io::Reader::~~Reader () [inline],[virtual]`

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

7.42.3 Member Function Documentation

7.42.3.1 `Array uma::bson::io::Reader::readArray (std::istream & fin) [protected]`

Reads an embedded array from the stream.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from.
------------	--------------------------------

Returns

[Array](#) The parsed array instance.

7.42.3.2 `BinaryData uma::bson::io::Reader::readBinary (std::istream & fin) [protected]`

Reads a binary data object from the stream.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream from which the value is to be read.
------------	--

Returns

[BinaryData](#) The binary data encoded in the stream.

7.42.3.3 void uma::bson::io::Reader::readCharArray (std::istream & *fin*, std::string & *str*) [protected]

Reads a `cstring` value from the stream as defined in the BSON specification.

As per the BSON specification `cstring` values are represented by stream of characters terminated by a `null-terminator` (similar to a char array in C).

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from.
<i>str</i>	The string that is to be appended the data from the input stream

7.42.3.4 CodeWithScope uma::bson::io::Reader::readCodeWScope (std::istream & *fin*) [protected]

Reads a code object with scope document from the stream.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from
------------	-------------------------------

Returns

[CodeWithScope](#) The parsed code with scope object instance.

7.42.3.5 DatabaseReference uma::bson::io::Reader::readDbRef (std::istream & *fin*) [protected]

Reads a MongoDB database reference instance from the stream.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from
------------	-------------------------------

Returns

[DatabaseReference](#) The parsed database reference instance.

7.42.3.6 Document uma::bson::io::Reader::readDocument (std::istream & *fin*) [protected]

Reads an embedded (or whole) document from the stream.

The next 4 bytes of the stream indicate the total bytes that make up the document. Reads the data into a document instance.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from
------------	-------------------------------

Returns

[Document](#) The parsed document instance.

7.42.3.7 `double uma::bson::io::Reader::readDouble (std::istream & fin) [protected]`

Reads the next 8 bytes of data from the input stream as a `double` value.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream from which the value is to be read.
------------	--

Returns

`double` The value from the next 8 bytes in the stream.

7.42.3.8 `int32_t uma::bson::io::Reader::readInt (std::istream & fin) [protected]`

Reads the next 4 bytes of data from the input stream as a `int32_t` value.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream from which the value is to be read.
------------	--

Returns

`int32_t` The value from the next 4 bytes in the stream.

7.42.3.9 `int64_t uma::bson::io::Reader::readLong (std::istream & fin) [protected]`

Reads the next 8 bytes of data from the input stream as a `int64_t` value.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream from which the value is to be read.
------------	--

Returns

`int64_t` The value from the next 8 bytes in the stream.

7.42.3.10 `ObjectId uma::bson::io::Reader::readOID (std::istream & fin) [protected]`

Reads the next 12 bytes from the stream into a MongoDB OID value.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from.
------------	--------------------------------

Returns

`OID` The OID instance representing the next 12 bytes in the stream.

7.42.3.11 `RegularExpression uma::bson::io::Reader::readRegEx (std::istream & fin) [protected]`

Reads a regular expression object from the stream.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from
------------	-------------------------------

Returns

[RegularExpression](#) The parsed regular expression instance.

7.42.3.12 void uma::bson::io::Reader::readString (std::istream & *fin*, std::string & *str*) [protected]

Reads a `string` value from the stream as defined in the BSON specification.

As per the BSON specification `string` values are represented by a `int32_t` value that holds the total length of the string (including the null-terminator), followed by the stream of bytes. `string` instances may contain the null character within in.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from.
<i>str</i>	The string that is to be appended the data from the input stream

7.42.3.13 Timestamp uma::bson::io::Reader::readTimestamp (std::istream & *fin*) [protected]

Reads the next 8 bytes from the stream into a MongoDB timestamp object.

Parameters

<i>fin</i>	The input stream to read from.
------------	--------------------------------

Returns

[Timestamp](#) The parsed timestamp instance.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

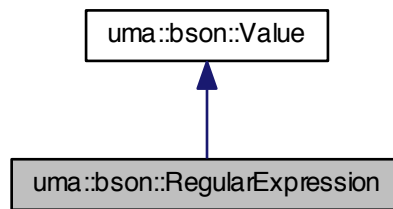
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Reader.h](#)

7.43 uma::bson::RegularExpression Class Reference

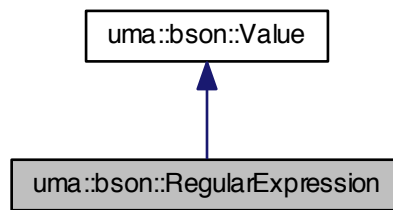
A POD that represents a regular expression type BSON element value.

```
#include <RegularExpression.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::RegularExpression`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::RegularExpression`:



Public Member Functions

- [RegularExpression](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [RegularExpression](#) (const std::string &re, const std::string &f=std::string())
Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified regular expression and flags values.
- const std::string & [getRegex](#) () const
Return the regular expression value encapsulated in this instance as a constant reference.
- std::string & [getRegex](#) ()
Return the regular expression value encapsulated in this instance as a non-constant reference.
- [RegularExpression](#) & [setRegex](#) (const std::string &value)
Set the regular expression encapsulated in this instance.
- const std::string & [getFlags](#) () const
Return the flags value encapsulated in this instance as a constant reference.
- std::string & [getFlags](#) ()
Return the flags value encapsulated in this instance as a non-constant reference.
- [RegularExpression](#) & [setFlags](#) (const std::string &value)
Set the regular expression flags value encapsulated in this instance.
- std::string [toString](#) () const
Return a string representation of this instance.

- `int32_t getSize () const`
Return the total size in bytes the BSON representation of the data in this instance occupies.
- `Value::Type getType () const`
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.43.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a regular expression type BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/09 21:41

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[RegularExpression.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.43.2.1 `uma::bson::RegularExpression::RegularExpression () [inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.43.2.2 `uma::bson::RegularExpression::RegularExpression (const std::string & re, const std::string & f = std::string()) [inline]`

Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified regular expression and flags values.

Parameters

<code>re</code>	The regular expression to encapsulate
<code>f</code>	The flags to encapsulate. Defaults to empty.

7.43.3 Member Function Documentation

7.43.3.1 `const std::string& uma::bson::RegularExpression::getFlags () const [inline]`

Return the flags value encapsulated in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The regex flags.

7.43.3.2 `std::string& uma::bson::RegularExpression::getFlags () [inline]`

Return the flags value encapsulated in this instance as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The regex flags.

7.43.3.3 `const std::string& uma::bson::RegularExpression::getRegex () const [inline]`

Return the regular expression value encapsulated in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The regular expression value.

7.43.3.4 `std::string& uma::bson::RegularExpression::getRegex () [inline]`

Return the regular expression value encapsulated in this instance as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The regular expression value.

7.43.3.5 `int32_t uma::bson::RegularExpression::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the total size in bytes the BSON representation of the data in this instance occupies.

Returns

Returns length in bytes

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.43.3.6 `Value::Type uma::bson::RegularExpression::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::RegEx](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.43.3.7 `RegularExpression& uma::bson::RegularExpression::setFlags (const std::string & value) [inline]`

Set the regular expression flags value encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The regex flags value
--------------	-----------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining.

7.43.3.8 `RegularExpression& uma::bson::RegularExpression::setRegex (const std::string & value) [inline]`

Set the regular expression encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The regular expression value
--------------	------------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.43.3.9 `std::string uma::bson::RegularExpression::toString () const [inline]`

Return a string representation of this instance.

The returned value is primarily intended for logging/debugging purposes.

Returns

The string representation

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

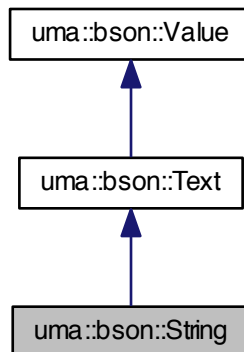
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/RegularExpression.h`

7.44 `uma::bson::String` Class Reference

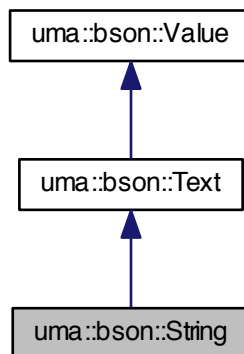
A POD that represents a string value in a BSON element.

```
#include <String.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::String`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::String`:



Public Member Functions

- [String](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [String](#) (const std::string &v)
Create a new instance that stores the specified value.
- [String](#) (const char *data)
Create a new instance from a C-style char array.
- [Value::Type getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.44.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a string value in a BSON element.

Date

Created 2012/09/05 19:55

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[String.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.44.2.1 `uma::bson::String::String ()` `[inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.44.2.2 `uma::bson::String::String (const std::string & v)` `[inline]`

Create a new instance that stores the specified value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The string value to store
----------------	---------------------------

7.44.2.3 `uma::bson::String::String (const char * data)` `[inline]`

Create a new instance from a C-style char array.

Parameters

<code>data</code>	The string value to store
-------------------	---------------------------

7.44.3 Member Function Documentation

7.44.3.1 `Value::Type uma::bson::String::getType () const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns `uma::bson::Value::Type::String`

Implements `uma::bson::Value`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

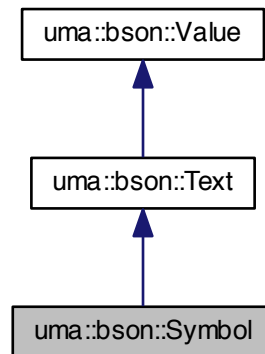
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/String.h`

7.45 `uma::bson::Symbol` Class Reference

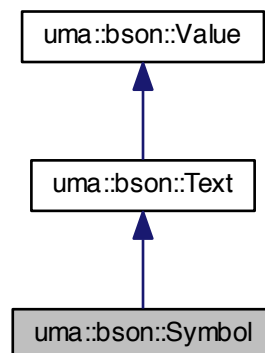
A POD that represents a programming language symbol type BSON element value.

```
#include <Symbol.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Symbol`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::Symbol`:



Public Member Functions

- [Symbol](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Symbol](#) (const std::string &v)
Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.
- [Symbol](#) (const char *data)
Create a new instance from a C-style char array.
- [Value::Type getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.45.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a programming language symbol type BSON element value.

Date

Created 2012/09/09 21:49

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Symbol.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.45.2.1 `uma::bson::Symbol::Symbol ()` [`inline`]

Default CTOR.

7.45.2.2 `uma::bson::Symbol::Symbol (const std::string & v)` [`inline`]

Create a new instance that encapsulates the specified value.

Parameters

<code>v</code>	The string value to encapsulate
----------------	---------------------------------

7.45.2.3 `uma::bson::Symbol::Symbol (const char * data) [inline]`

Create a new instance from a C-style char array.

Parameters

<code>data</code>	The string value to encapsulate
-------------------	---------------------------------

7.45.3 Member Function Documentation

7.45.3.1 `Value::Type uma::bson::Symbol::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns `uma::bson::Value::Type::Symbol`

Implements `uma::bson::Value`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

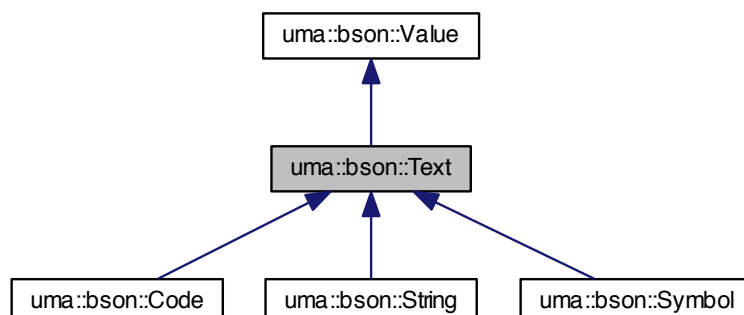
- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Symbol.h`

7.46 `uma::bson::Text` Class Reference

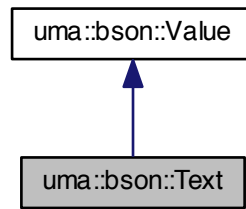
A class that holds a string. BSON string/text values can be large, hence take care when copy constructing or assigning text instances.

```
#include <Text.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Text`:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Text:



Public Member Functions

- `const std::string & getValue () const`
Return the value held in this instance as a constant reference.
- `std::string & getValue ()`
Return the value held in this instance as a reference.
- `Text & setValue (const std::string &text)`
Set the value held in this instance.
- `Text & operator+= (const std::string &str)`
Append the specified string to the value held in this instance.
- `operator std::string () const`
Cast operator to make this instance behave as a standard string.
- `int32_t getSize () const`
Return the size in bytes for the BSON representation of this instance.
- `size_t size () const`
Return the size of the held string. As with `std::string` the returned size does not include a null-terminator character.

Protected Member Functions

- `Text ()`
Default CTOR. Use to create an empty string value.
- `Text (const std::string &text)`
Create a new text instance that represents the specified string value.
- `Text (const char *data)`
Create a text instance from a C-style char array.

Additional Inherited Members

7.46.1 Detailed Description

A class that holds a string. BSON string/text values can be large, hence take care when copy constructing or assigning text instances.

Date

Created 2012/11/30 6:10

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version**Id:**

[Text.h](#) 174 2012-12-15 13:13:56Z spt

7.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**7.46.2.1** `uma::bson::Text::Text ()` `[inline]`, `[protected]`

Default CTOR. Use to create an empty string value.

This is the recommended way to create and populate string values. Fetch the reference to the held string value and update/populate it.

7.46.2.2 `uma::bson::Text::Text (const std::string & text)` `[inline]`, `[explicit]`, `[protected]`

Create a new text instance that represents the specified string value.

Warning

This form will involve a copy of the passed in string value. The recommended way to populate a text instance is by default constructing an instance, and then populating the held string value.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	The string value to hold in this instance.
-------------	--

7.46.2.3 `uma::bson::Text::Text (const char * data)` `[inline]`, `[explicit]`, `[protected]`

Create a text instance from a C-style char array.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	The string value to hold
-------------	--------------------------

7.46.3 Member Function Documentation**7.46.3.1** `int32_t uma::bson::Text::getSize () const` `[inline]`, `[virtual]`

Return the size in bytes for the BSON representation of this instance.

Returns

Returns 4 for the length of the string + size of the string + 1 for the null terminator

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.46.3.2 `const std::string& uma::bson::Text::getValue () const` [inline]

Return the value held in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The constant reference to the string.

7.46.3.3 `std::string& uma::bson::Text::getValue ()` [inline]

Return the value held in this instance as a reference.

Returns

The reference to the string.

7.46.3.4 `uma::bson::Text::operator std::string () const` [inline]

Cast operator to make this instance behave as a standard string.

7.46.3.5 `Text& uma::bson::Text::operator+=(const std::string & str)` [inline]

Append the specified string to the value held in this instance.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	The string to append.
------------	-----------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.46.3.6 `Text& uma::bson::Text::setValue (const std::string & text)` [inline]

Set the value held in this instance.

Parameters

<i>text</i>	The new value to hold
-------------	-----------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.46.3.7 `size_t uma::bson::Text::size () const` [inline]

Return the size of the held string. As with `std::string` the returned size does not include a null-terminator character.

Returns

The size of the held string.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

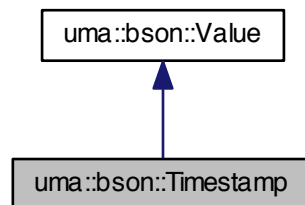
- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Text.h](#)

7.47 uma::bson::Timestamp Class Reference

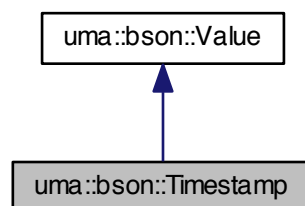
A POD that represents a database timestamp BSON element value.

```
#include <Timestamp.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::Timestamp:



Collaboration diagram for uma::bson::Timestamp:

**Public Member Functions**

- [Timestamp](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [Timestamp](#) (const std::time_t seconds, const int32_t inc)
Create a new instance with the specified increment and time values.
- const Poco::Timestamp & [getTime](#) () const
Return the time value in this instance as a constant reference.

- Poco::Timestamp & [getTime](#) ()
Return the time value in this instance as a non-constant reference.
- [Timestamp](#) & [setTime](#) (const Poco::Timestamp &ts)
Set the time value encapsulated in this instance.
- [Timestamp](#) & [setTime](#) (const std::time_t seconds)
Set the time value encapsulated in this instance.
- int32_t [getIncrement](#) () const
Returns the increment value encapsulated in this instance.
- [Timestamp](#) & [setIncrement](#) (const int32_t inc)
Set the increment value encapsulated in this instance.
- std::string [toString](#) () const
Return a string representation of the data encapsulated in this instance primarily intended for logging/debugging purposes.
- int32_t [getSize](#) () const
Return the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this instance.
- [Value::Type](#) [getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.47.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a database timestamp BSON element value.

[Timestamp](#) values are represented by an 8 byte long number. The first four bytes are used to represent the increment value, and the next four bytes represent the seconds since UNIX epoch time.

Date

Created 2012/09/09 21:55

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Timestamp.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.47.2.1 `uma::bson::Timestamp::Timestamp ()` `[inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.47.2.2 `uma::bson::Timestamp::Timestamp (const std::time_t seconds, const int32_t inc) [inline]`

Create a new instance with the specified increment and time values.

Parameters

<i>seconds</i>	The time since UNIX epoch to encapsulate
<i>inc</i>	The increment value to encapsulate

7.47.3 Member Function Documentation

7.47.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Timestamp::getIncrement () const [inline]`

Returns the increment value encapsulated in this instance.

Returns

The increment value

7.47.3.2 `int32_t uma::bson::Timestamp::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the size in bytes of the BSON representation of this instance.

Returns

Returns 8 as per BSON specifications

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.47.3.3 `const Poco::Timestamp& uma::bson::Timestamp::getTime () const [inline]`

Return the time value in this instance as a constant reference.

Returns

The time value.

7.47.3.4 `Poco::Timestamp& uma::bson::Timestamp::getTime () [inline]`

Return the time value in this instance as a non-constant reference.

Returns

The time value.

7.47.3.5 `Value::Type uma::bson::Timestamp::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Timestamp](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.47.3.6 `Timestamp& uma::bson::Timestamp::setIncrement (const int32_t inc) [inline]`

Set the increment value encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<code>inc</code>	The new increment value
------------------	-------------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.47.3.7 `Timestamp& uma::bson::Timestamp::setTime (const Poco::Timestamp & ts) [inline]`

Set the time value encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<code>ts</code>	The new value to set
-----------------	----------------------

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.47.3.8 `Timestamp& uma::bson::Timestamp::setTime (const std::time_t seconds) [inline]`

Set the time value encapsulated in this instance.

Parameters

<code>seconds</code>	The seconds since UNIX epoch value to set.
----------------------	--

Returns

This instance for method chaining

7.47.3.9 `std::string uma::bson::Timestamp::toString () const [inline]`

Return a string representation of the data encapsulated in this instance primarily intended for logging/debugging purposes.

Returns

Textual representation of the data.

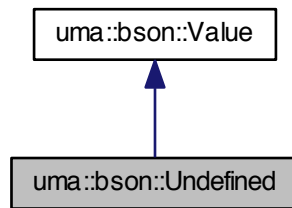
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Timestamp.h](#)

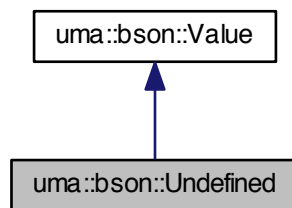
7.48 `uma::bson::Undefined Class Reference`

```
#include <Undefined.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Undefined`:



Collaboration diagram for `uma::bson::Undefined`:



Public Member Functions

- [Undefined](#) ()
Default CTOR.
- [int32_t getSize](#) () const
Return the size in bytes for the BSON representation of this value.
- [Value::Type getType](#) () const
Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Additional Inherited Members

7.48.1 Detailed Description

A POD that represents a BSON element of type undefined.

Date

Created 2012/09/06 18:55

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Undefined.h](#) 172 2012-12-14 17:21:21Z spt

7.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.48.2.1 `uma::bson::Undefined::Undefined () [inline]`

Default CTOR.

7.48.3 Member Function Documentation

7.48.3.1 `int32_t uma::bson::Undefined::getSize () const [inline],[virtual]`

Return the size in bytes for the BSON representation of this value.

Returns

Returns 0 as per specifications.

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

7.48.3.2 `Value::Type uma::bson::Undefined::getType () const [inline],[virtual]`

Returns the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Returns [uma::bson::Value::Type::Undefined](#)

Implements [uma::bson::Value](#).

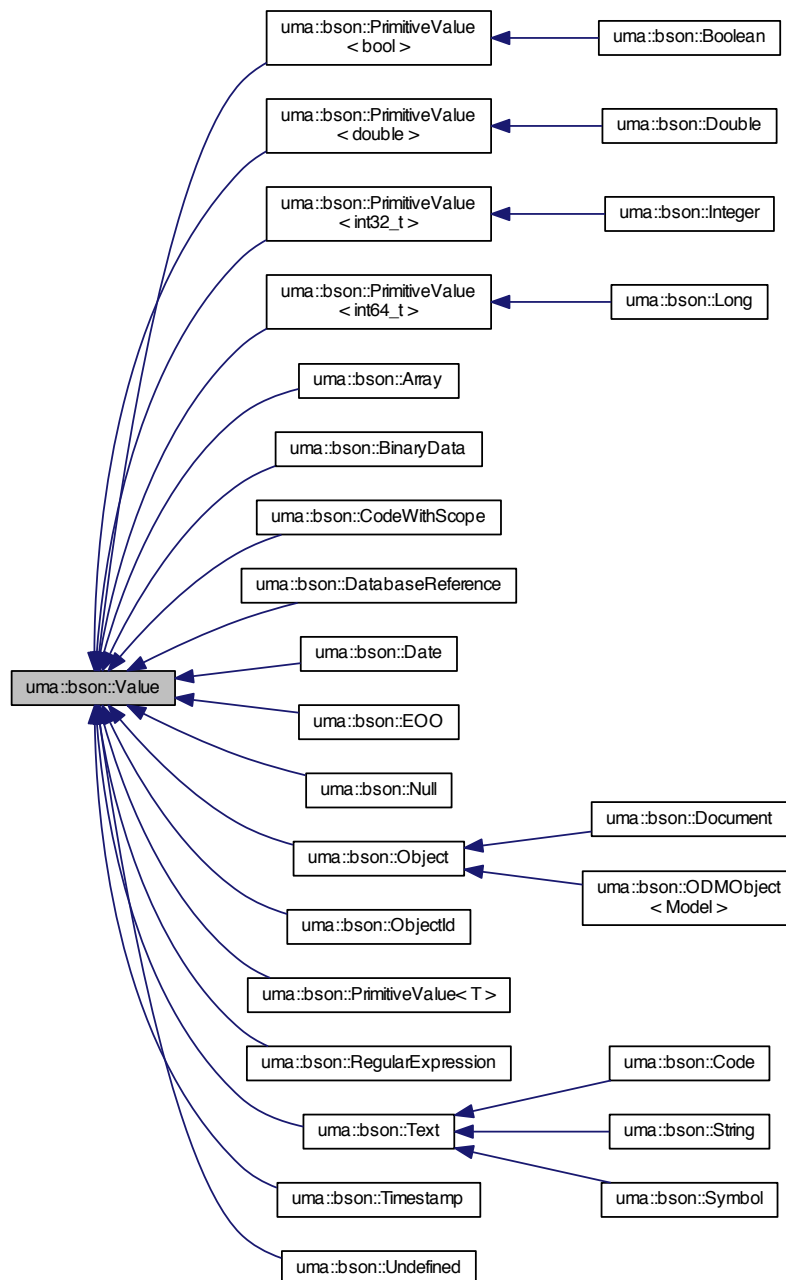
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Undefined.h`

7.49 uma::bson::Value Class Reference

```
#include <Value.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `uma::bson::Value`:



Public Types

- enum `Type` {
`Eoo` = 0, `Double` = 1, `String` = 2, `Object` = 3,
`Array` = 4, `BinData` = 5, `Undefined` = 6, `OID` = 7,
`Boolean` = 8, `Date` = 9, `Null` = 10, `RegEx` = 11,
`DbRef` = 12, `Code` = 13, `Symbol` = 14, `CodeWScope` = 15,
`Integer` = 16, `Timestamp` = 17, `Long` = 18 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Value](#) ()
Virtual DTOR for sub-classes.
- virtual [Type](#) [getType](#) () const =0
Return the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.
- virtual int32_t [getSize](#) () const =0
Return the size of the data as per BSON specifications.
- const std::string & [getTypeName](#) () const
Returns a standard textual value for this type.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const std::string & [getTypeName](#) (const [Type](#) type)
Return a descriptive text about the specified type.

Protected Member Functions

- [Value](#) ()

7.49.1 Detailed Description

The abstract base class that represents a BSON data type. Concrete implementations are used to represent the 18 types of data specified in the BSON specifications.

Date

Created 2012/09/05 19:55

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Value.h](#) 185 2012-12-21 15:39:00Z spt

7.49.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

7.49.2.1 enum uma::bson::Value::Type

BSON element/field types.

Enumerator

Eoo End of document/element.

Double Floating point.

String UTF-8 string.

Object Embedded document.

Array Embedded array.

BinData Binary data.

Undefined [Undefined](#) — Deprecated.

OID MongoDB [ObjectId](#).

Boolean [Boolean](#) false: 0, true: 1.

Date UTC datetime - milliseconds since UNIX epoch time.

Null [Null](#) value.

Regex Regular expression.

DbRef [DBPointer](#) — Deprecated.

Code JavaScript code.

Symbol [Symbol](#) — Deprecated.

CodeWScope JavaScript code w/ scope.

Integer 32-bit [Integer](#)

Timestamp [Timestamp](#) - increment: 4bytes, time: 4bytes.

Long 64-bit integer

7.49.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.49.3.1 `virtual uma::bson::Value::~Value () [inline],[virtual]`

Virtual DTOR for sub-classes.

7.49.3.2 `uma::bson::Value::Value () [inline],[protected]`

7.49.4 Member Function Documentation

7.49.4.1 `virtual int32_t uma::bson::Value::getSize () const [pure virtual]`

Return the size of the data as per BSON specifications.

Returns

The size of the BSON data.

Implemented in [uma::bson::Document](#), [uma::bson::Array](#), [uma::bson::Object](#), [uma::bson::BinaryData](#), [uma::bson::Timestamp](#), [uma::bson::RegularExpression](#), [uma::bson::DatabaseReference](#), [uma::bson::ObjectId](#), [uma::bson::CodeWithScope](#), [uma::bson::Date](#), [uma::bson::Text](#), [uma::bson::Boolean](#), [uma::bson::Double](#), [uma::bson::Integer](#), [uma::bson::Long](#), [uma::bson::EOO](#), [uma::bson::Undefined](#), and [uma::bson::Null](#).

7.49.4.2 `virtual Type uma::bson::Value::getType () const [pure virtual]`

Return the type for this instance as listed in the BSON specifications.

Returns

Implementations will return the appropriate enum value for its BSON data type.

Implemented in [uma::bson::Array](#), [uma::bson::Object](#), [uma::bson::BinaryData](#), [uma::bson::Timestamp](#), [uma::bson::RegularExpression](#), [uma::bson::DatabaseReference](#), [uma::bson::ObjectId](#), [uma::bson::CodeWithScope](#), [uma::bson::Date](#), [uma::bson::Boolean](#), [uma::bson::Double](#), [uma::bson::Integer](#), [uma::bson::Long](#), [uma::bson::Code](#), [uma::bson::Symbol](#), [uma::bson::String](#), [uma::bson::EOO](#), [uma::bson::Undefined](#), and [uma::bson::Null](#).

7.49.4.3 `const std::string& uma::bson::Value::getTypeName () const [inline]`

Returns a standard textual value for this type.

Returns

A text value representing for the document type. Useful for logging/debugging

7.49.4.4 `static const std::string& uma::bson::Value::getTypeName (const Type type) [static]`

Return a descriptive text about the specified type.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	The type to describe
-------------	----------------------

Returns

The textual description of the type.

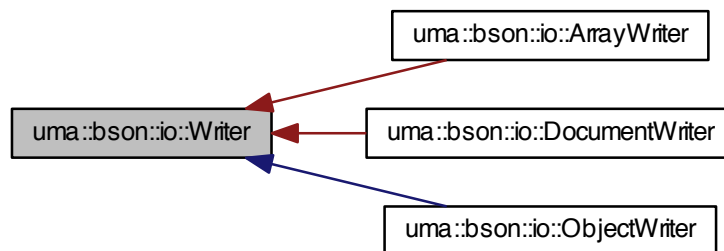
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- </Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Value.h>

7.50 uma::bson::io::Writer Class Reference

```
#include <Writer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for uma::bson::io::Writer:



Public Member Functions

- `virtual ~Writer ()`
Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

Protected Member Functions

- `Writer (std::ostream &os)`

- Create a new instance of the writer that will write to the specified output stream.*

 - `std::ostream & getStream ()`
Return the output stream for use from sub-classes.
 - `void write (const int32_t value)`
Writes a 32 bit integer value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const int64_t value)`
Writes a 64 bit integer value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const double value)`
Writes a `double` value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const bool value)`
Writes a `boolean` value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const std::string &value, const bool withLength=false)`
Writes a `std::string` value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const BinaryData &data)`
Writes binary data type value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const ObjectId &oid)`
Writes a MongoDB OID value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const Date &date)`
Writes a date-time value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const RegularExpression ®ex)`
Writes a regular expression value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const DatabaseReference &dbref)`
Writes a MongoDB database reference value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const CodeWithScope &code)`
Writes a code with scope value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const Timestamp &ts)`
Writes a timestamp value to the output stream.
 - `void write (const Element &element)`
Serialises a bson element to the output stream.
 - `void write (const Document &doc)`
Serialises a document to the output stream.
 - `virtual void write (const Array &arr)`
Serialises an array to the output stream.

7.50.1 Detailed Description

A base streaming writer class that transforms the data in a object model into a BSON representation and writes it to an output stream.

Date

Created 2012/09/21 19:49

Copyright

Copyright ©2012, Sans Pareil Technologies, Inc.

Author

Rakesh

Version

Id:

[Writer.h](#) 181 2012-12-21 01:08:58Z spt

7.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

7.50.2.1 `virtual uma::bson::io::Writer::~~Writer () [inline],[virtual]`

Virtual destructor for sub-classes.

7.50.2.2 `uma::bson::io::Writer::Writer (std::ostream & os) [inline],[protected]`

Create a new instance of the writer that will write to the specified output stream.

Parameters

<code>os</code>	The output stream to write the BSON representation to
-----------------	---

7.50.3 Member Function Documentation

7.50.3.1 `std::ostream& uma::bson::io::Writer::getStream () [inline],[protected]`

Return the output stream for use from sub-classes.

Returns

`std::ostream` The output stream to which the BSON output is being written.

7.50.3.2 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const int32_t value) [protected]`

Writes a 32 bit integer value to the output stream.

Parameters

<code>value</code>	The value to serialise as BSON
--------------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.3 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const int64_t value) [protected]`

Writes a 64 bit integer value to the output stream.

Parameters

<code>value</code>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.4 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const double value) [protected]`

Writes a `double` value to the output stream.

Parameters

<code>value</code>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.5 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const bool value) [protected]`

Writes a `boolean` value to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.6 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const std::string & value, const bool withLength = false)` [protected]

Writes a `std::string` value to the output stream.

Used to serialise a `std::string` as BSON to the output stream. This method is used to output both `string` and `cstring` values as referred to in the BSON specifications.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
<i>withLength</i>	Flag that indicates whether a <code>string</code> (true) or a <code>cstring</code> (false) is to be written.

7.50.3.7 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const BinaryData & data)` [protected]

Writes binary data type value to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
-------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.8 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const ObjectId & oid)` [protected]

Writes a MongoDB OID value to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>oid</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.9 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const Date & date)` [protected]

Writes a date-time value to the output stream.

Date-time values are serialised as an `int64_t` value that represents the milliseconds since UNIX epoch time - January 1, 1970.

Parameters

<i>date</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
-------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.10 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const RegularExpression & regex)` [protected]

Writes a regular expression value to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>regex</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.11 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const DatabaseReference & dbref)` [protected]

Writes a MongoDB database reference value to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>dbref</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.12 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const CodeWithScope & code)` [protected]

Writes a code with scope value to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>code</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
-------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.13 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const Timestamp & ts)` [protected]

Writes a timestamp value to the output stream.

Timestamps are written as a `int64_t` value, with the first 4 bytes representing an increment value, and the last 4 bytes representing a `std::time_t` value.

Parameters

<i>ts</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
-----------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.14 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const Element & element)` [protected]

Serialises a bson element to the output stream.

Determines the `uma::bson::Element::getType()` value for the element and delegates to the appropriate `write` method for serialising the value.

Parameters

<i>element</i>	The element to serialise to BSON
----------------	----------------------------------

7.50.3.15 `void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const Document & doc)` [protected]

Serialises a document to the output stream.

This method is also used to serialise embedded document values. Embedded document values are also included in values of type `uma::bson::CodeWithScope` and `uma::bson::BinaryData`.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------	--------------------------------

7.50.3.16 `virtual void uma::bson::io::Writer::write (const Array & arr)` [protected],[virtual]

Serialises an array to the output stream.

Parameters

<i>value</i>	The value to serialise to BSON
--------------	--------------------------------

Reimplemented in [uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Writer.h](#)

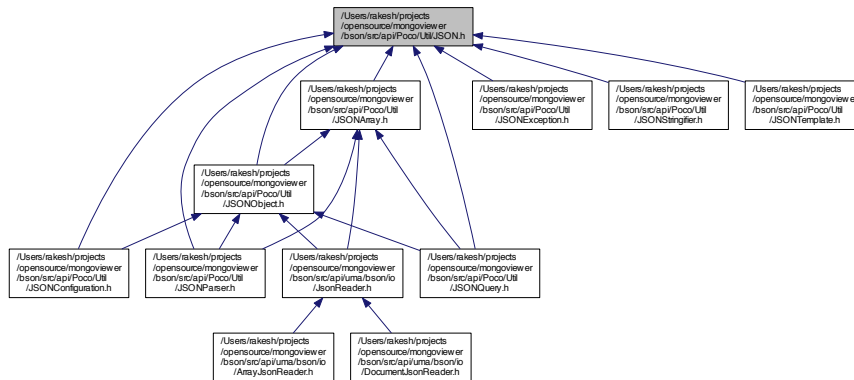
Chapter 8

File Documentation

8.1 `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/mainpage.dox` File Reference

8.2 `/Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSON.h` File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

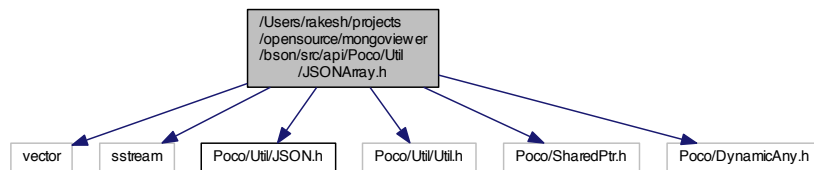
- `#define JSON_API`

8.2.1 Macro Definition Documentation

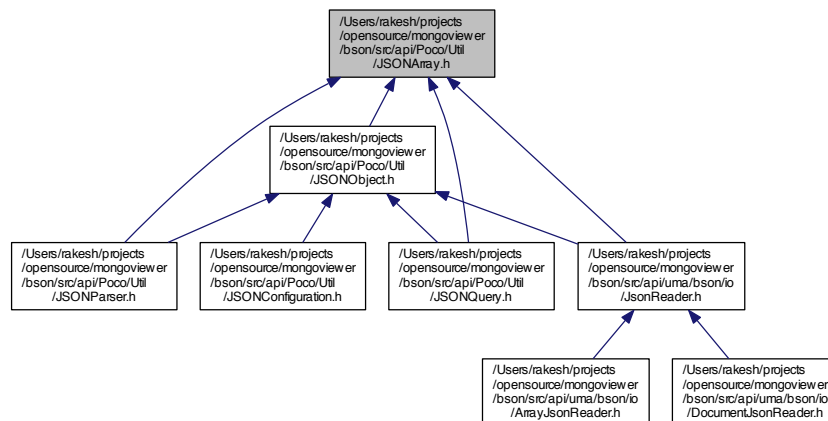
8.2.1.1 `#define JSON_API`

8.3 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONArray.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/Util.h>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <Poco/DynamicAny.h>
Include dependency graph for JSONArray.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [Poco::Util::JSONArray](#)
- class [Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >](#)

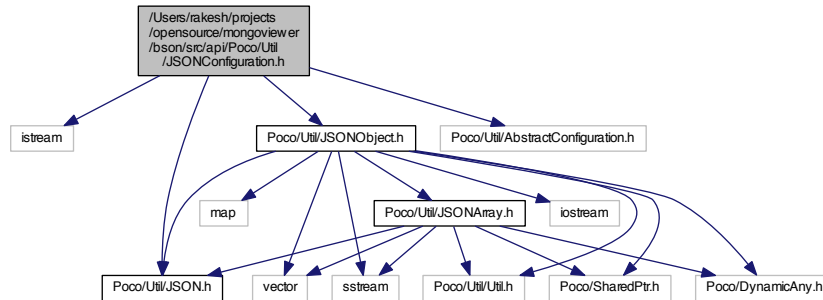
Namespaces

- namespace [Poco](#)
- namespace [Poco::Util](#)

8.4 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONConfiguration.h File Reference

```
#include <istream>
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/AbstractConfiguration.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONObject.h>
```

Include dependency graph for JSONConfiguration.h:



Classes

- class [Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration](#)

This configuration class extracts configuration properties from a JSON object. An XPath-like syntax for property names is supported to allow full access to the JSON object.

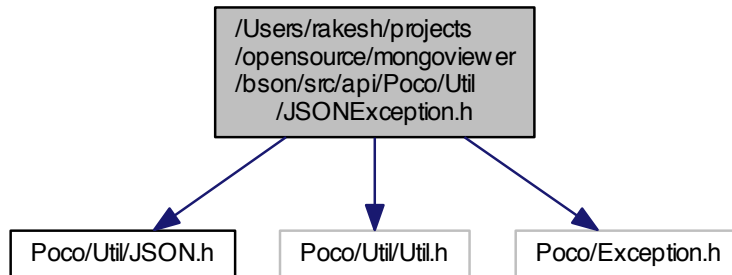
Namespaces

- namespace [Poco](#)
- namespace [Poco::Util](#)

8.5 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONException.h File Reference

```
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/Util.h>
#include <Poco/Exception.h>
```

Include dependency graph for JSONException.h:



Namespaces

- namespace `Poco`
- namespace `Poco::Util`

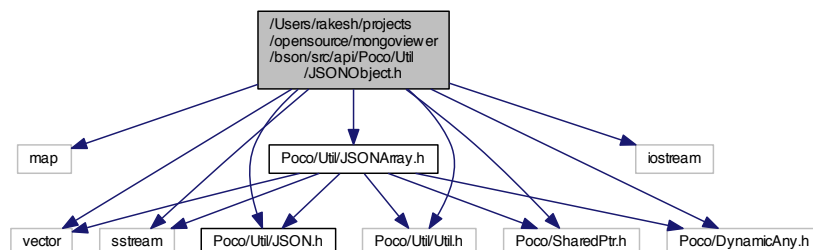
8.6 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONObject.h File Reference

```

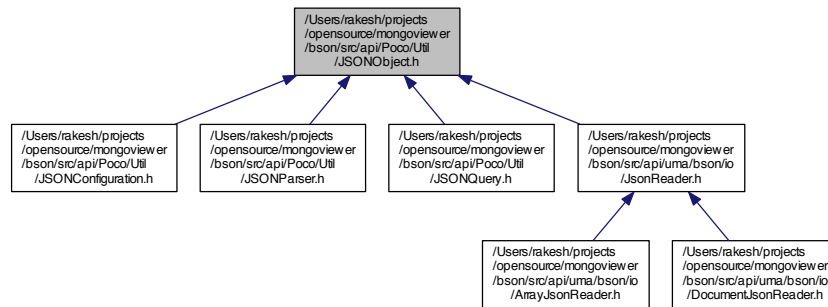
#include <map>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <sstream>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <Poco/DynamicAny.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/Util.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONArray.h>

```

Include dependency graph for JSONObject.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [Poco::Util::JSONObject](#)
Represents a JSON object.
- class [Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl](#) < [Util::JSONObject::Ptr](#) >

Namespaces

- namespace [Poco](#)
- namespace [Poco::Util](#)

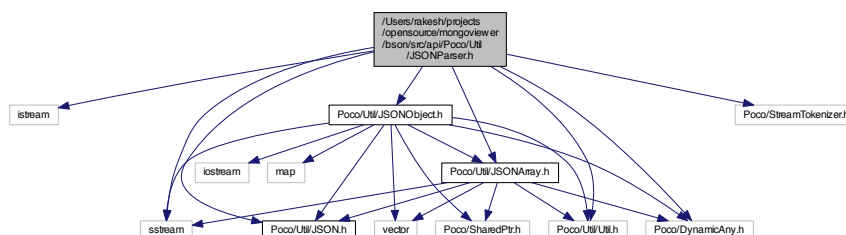
8.7 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONParser.h File Reference

```

#include <istream>
#include <sstream>
#include <Poco/DynamicAny.h>
#include <Poco/StreamTokenizer.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/Util.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONObject.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONArray.h>

```

Include dependency graph for JSONParser.h:



Classes

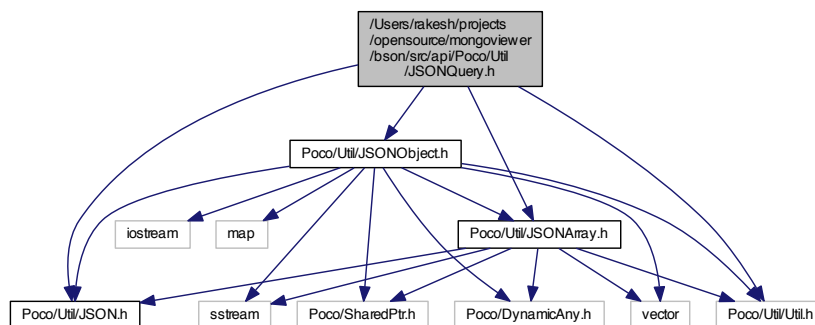
- class [Poco::Util::JSONParser](#)
A class for passing JSON strings or streams.

Namespaces

- namespace [Poco](#)
- namespace [Poco::Util](#)

8.8 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONQuery.h File Reference

```
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/Util.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONObject.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONArray.h>
Include dependency graph for JSONQuery.h:
```



Classes

- class [Poco::Util::JSONQuery](#)
Class that can be used to search for a value in a JSON object or array.

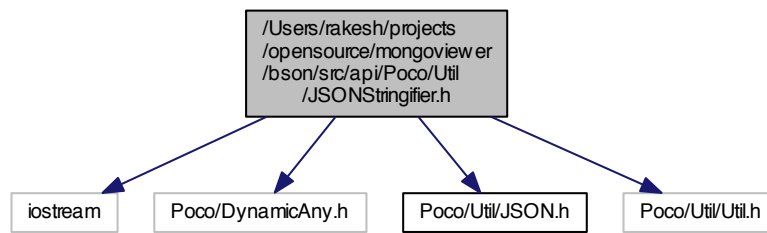
Namespaces

- namespace [Poco](#)
- namespace [Poco::Util](#)

8.9 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSONStringifier.h File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <Poco/DynamicAny.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/Util.h>
```

Include dependency graph for JSONStringifier.h:



Classes

- class [Poco::Util::JSONStringifier](#)
Helper class for creating a String from a JSON object or array.

Namespaces

- namespace [Poco](#)
- namespace [Poco::Util](#)

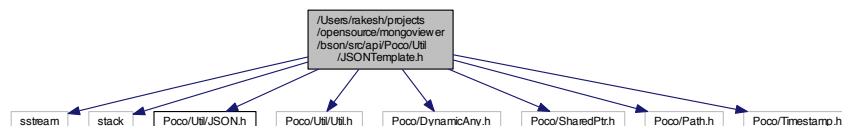
8.10 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/Poco/Util/JSON-Template.h File Reference

```

#include <sstream>
#include <stack>
#include <Poco/Util/JSON.h>
#include <Poco/Util/Util.h>
#include <Poco/DynamicAny.h>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <Poco/Path.h>
#include <Poco/TimeStamp.h>

```

Include dependency graph for JSONTemplate.h:



Classes

- class [Poco::Util::JSONTemplate](#)
JSONTemplate is a template engine which uses JSON as input for generating output. There are commands for looping over JSON arrays, include other templates, conditional output, ...

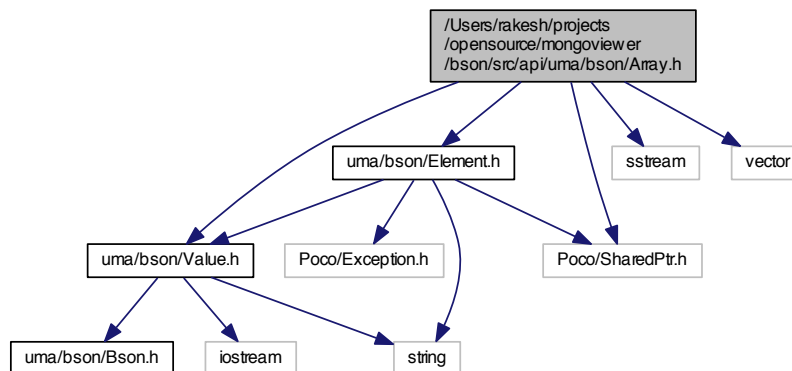
Namespaces

- namespace [Poco](#)
- namespace [Poco::Util](#)

8.11 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Array.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <uma/bson/Element.h>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <sstream>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for Array.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Array](#)
A class that represents a BSON array type document.

Namespaces

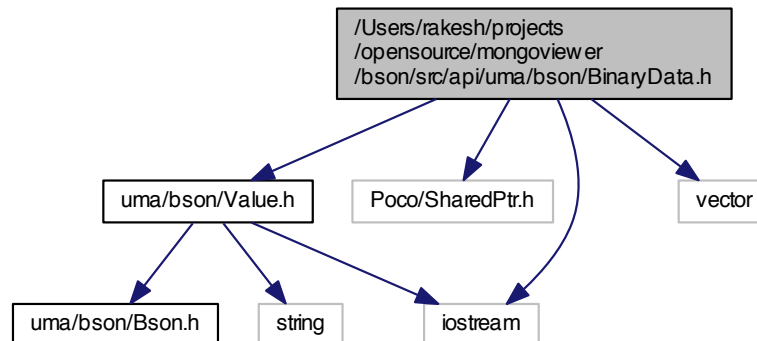
- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- `UMA_BSON_API` `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Array &lhs, const Array &rhs)`
Compare two arrays for equality. Arrays are considered equal if they have the same size and the same elements at the same indices in the array.
- `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Array &lhs, const Array &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.12 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Binary-Data.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <vector>
Include dependency graph for BinaryData.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::BinaryData](#)
A POD that represents a BSON element of type binary data.

Namespaces

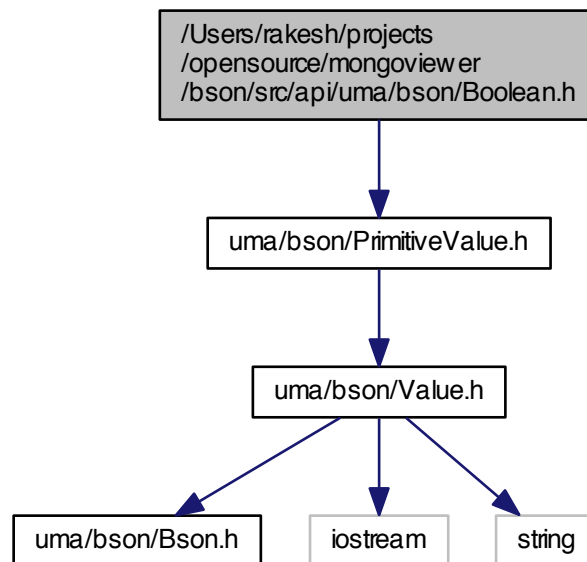
- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- [UMA_BSON_API](#) `std::ofstream & uma::bson::operator<< (std::ofstream &os, const BinaryData &element)`
Writes the contents of the binary data to the specified file output stream.
- `std::ostream & uma::bson::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const BinaryData::DataType &type)`
Writes the contents of the binary data to the specified output stream.
- `bool uma::bson::operator== (const BinaryData &lhs, const BinaryData &rhs)`
Compare two binary data instances for equality. Compares the data stored in each instance and their types for equality.
- `bool uma::bson::operator!= (const BinaryData &lhs, const BinaryData &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.13 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Boolean.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h>
Include dependency graph for Boolean.h:
```



Classes

- class `uma::bson::Boolean`
A POD that represents a boolean type BSON element value.

Namespaces

- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

8.14 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Bson.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Macros

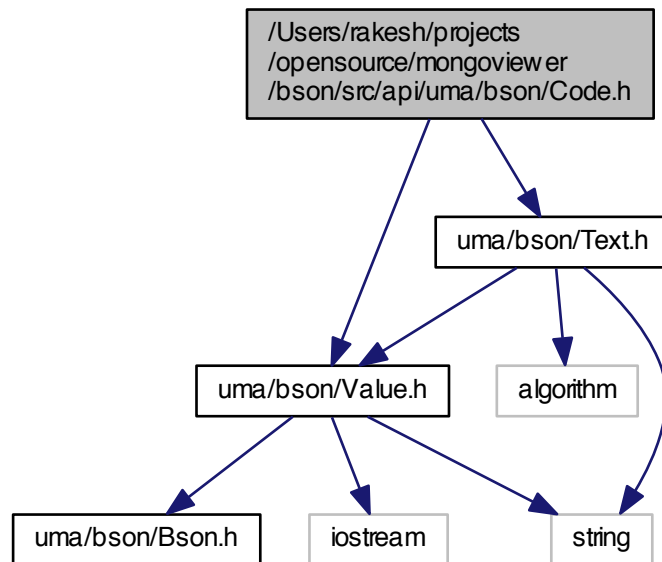
- `#define` [UMA_BSON_API](#)

8.14.1 Macro Definition Documentation

8.14.1.1 `#define` UMA_BSON_API

8.15 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Code.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Text.h>
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
Include dependency graph for Code.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Code](#)

A POD that represents a code type BSON element value.

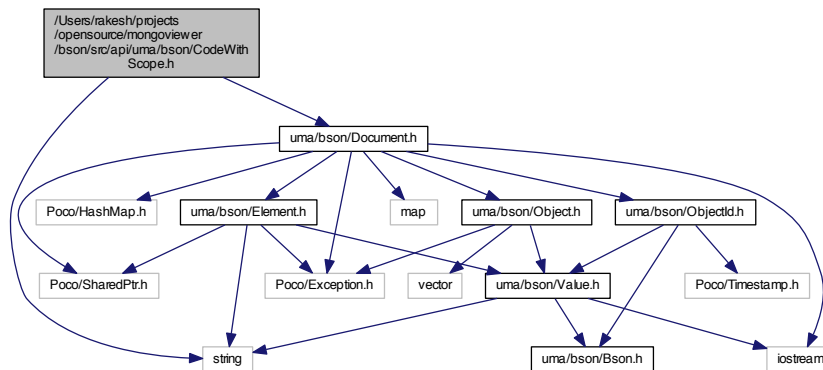
Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

8.16 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/CodeWithScope.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <uma/bson/Document.h>
Include dependency graph for CodeWithScope.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::CodeWithScope](#)

A POD that represents a code with document scope BSON element value.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

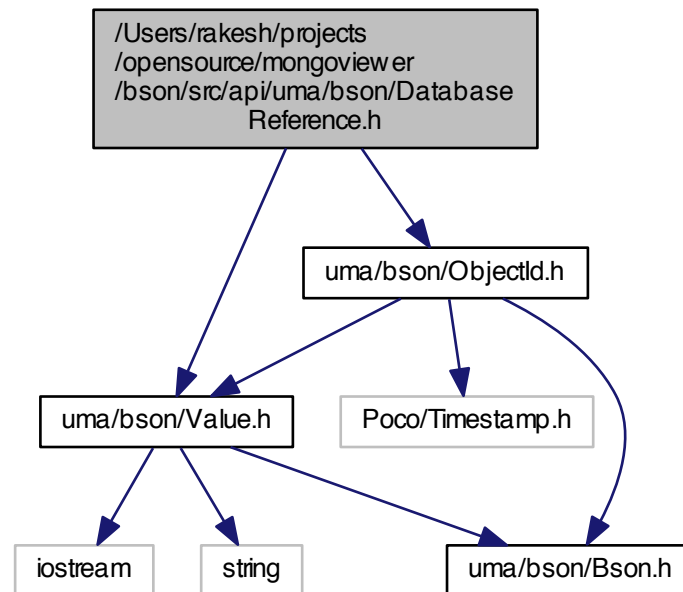
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const CodeWithScope &lhs, const CodeWithScope &rhs)
Compare two code with scope instances for equality. Compares the code and scope values of each instance.
- bool [uma::bson::operator!=](#) (const CodeWithScope &lhs, const CodeWithScope &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.17 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DatabaseReference.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <uma/bson/ObjectId.h>
Include dependency graph for DatabaseReference.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::DatabaseReference](#)
A POD that represents a database reference type BSON element value. *.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

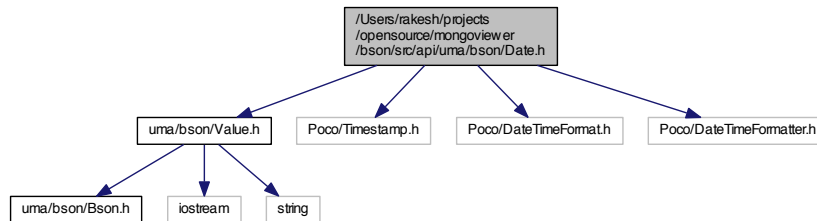
Functions

- bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const DatabaseReference &lhs, const DatabaseReference &rhs)
Compare two database references for equality. Compares the names of the collections and the object id values.
- bool [uma::bson::operator!=](#) (const DatabaseReference &lhs, const DatabaseReference &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.18 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Date.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <Poco/TimeStamp.h>
#include <Poco/DateTimeFormat.h>
#include <Poco/DateTimeFormatter.h>
```

Include dependency graph for Date.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Date](#)

A POD that represents a BSON element value of type date.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

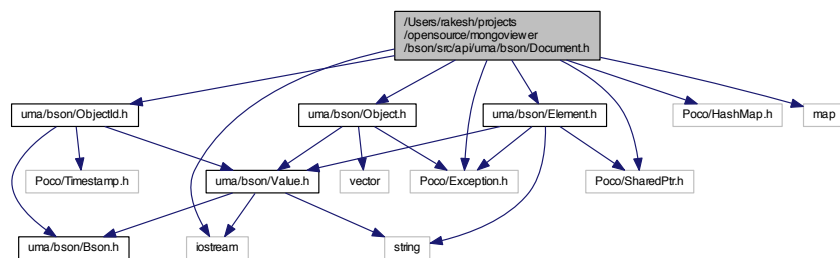
Functions

- bool [uma::bson::operator<](#) (const Date &lhs, const Date &rhs)
Compare the two data values for less-than operator.
- bool [uma::bson::operator>](#) (const Date &lhs, const Date &rhs)
Compare the two data values for greater-than operator.
- bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const Date &lhs, const Date &rhs)
Compare two date values for equality.
- bool [uma::bson::operator!=](#) (const Date &lhs, const Date &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

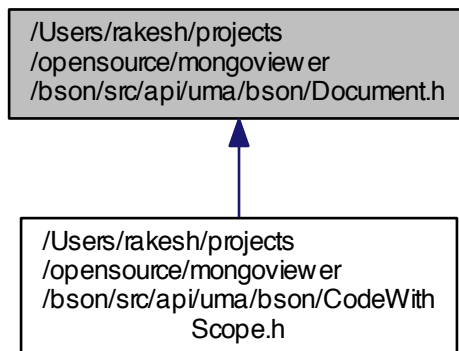
8.19 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Document.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Object.h>
#include <uma/bson/Element.h>
#include <uma/bson/ObjectId.h>
#include <Poco/Exception.h>
#include <Poco/HashMap.h>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for Document.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Document](#)
A class that represents a BSON Object.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)

- namespace [uma::bson](#)

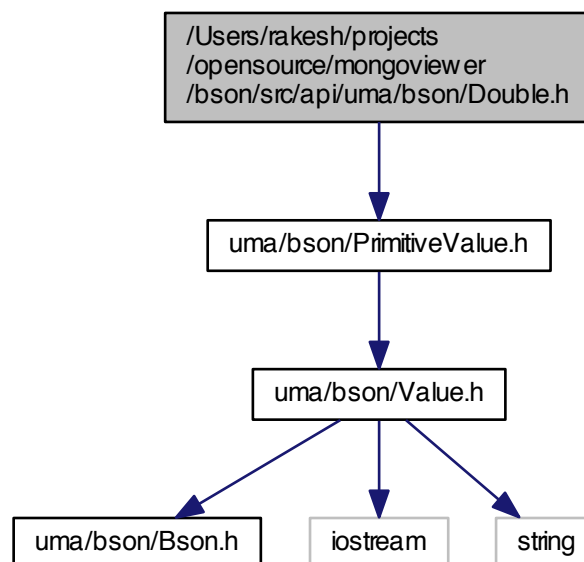
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- `UMA_BSON_API` bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const Document &lhs, const Document &rhs)
Compare two documents for equality.
- bool [uma::bson::operator!=](#) (const Document &lhs, const Document &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.20 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Double.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h>
Include dependency graph for Double.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Double](#)
A POD that represents a double value in a BSON element.

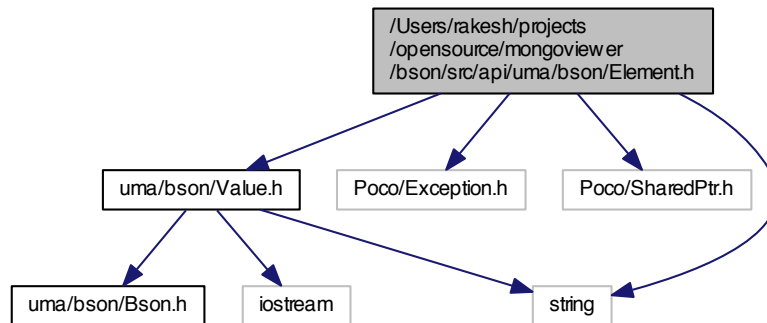
Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

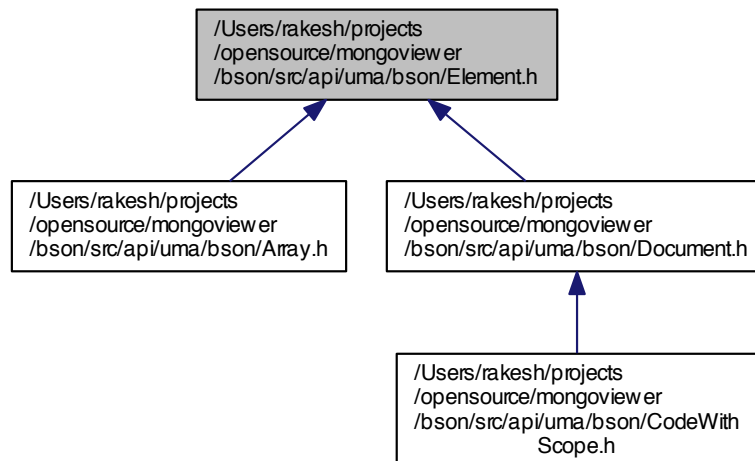
8.21 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Element.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <Poco/Exception.h>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for Element.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Element](#)

A class that represents a BSON element. Stores the name-value mapping for a BSON element in a PIMPL. This enables efficient copy-by-value semantics at the cost of shared data across the various copies of the element.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

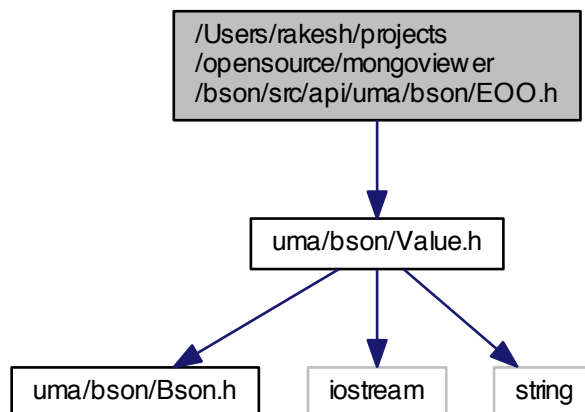
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API](#) `std::string uma::bson::Element::getSimple< std::string > () const`
Specialised method for getting the value of [uma::bson::String](#).
- `template<>`
[UMA_BSON_API](#) `Element & uma::bson::Element::setValue< std::string > (const std::string &v)`
Specialised method for setting the value to [uma::bson::String](#).
- `bool uma::bson::operator< (const Element &lhs, const Element &rhs)`
Comparison operator for ordering element instances.
- [UMA_BSON_API](#) `bool uma::bson::operator== (const Element &lhs, const Element &rhs)`
Compare two elements for equality. Compares the names and held values of the elements.
- `bool uma::bson::operator!= (const Element &lhs, const Element &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.22 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/EOO.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
Include dependency graph for EOO.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::EOO](#)
A POD that represents a [EOO](#) value.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

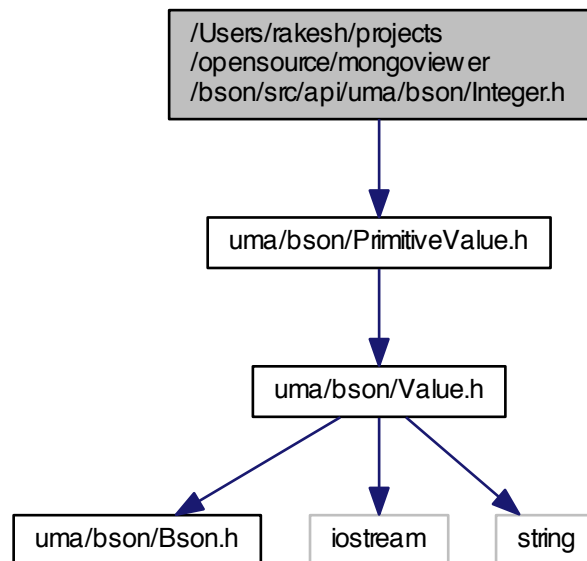
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const EOO &, const EOO &)
Compare two [EOO](#) values for equality. Always returns `true`.
- bool [uma::bson::operator!=](#) (const EOO &lhs, const EOO &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator `==`.

8.23 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Integer.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h>
Include dependency graph for Integer.h:
```



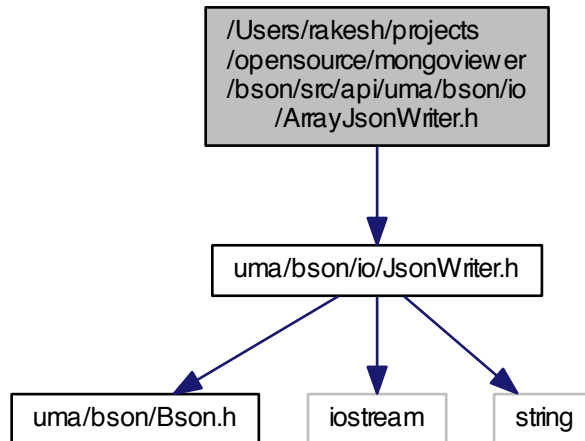
Classes

- class [uma::bson::Integer](#)
A POD that represents an integer type BSON element value.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)

Include dependency graph for ArrayJsonWriter.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter](#)

A streaming writer that transforms a [uma::bson::Array](#) to a JSON representation.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

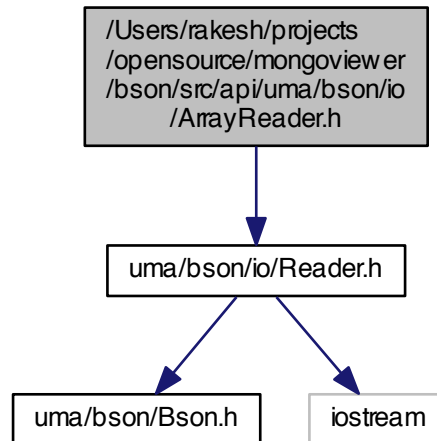
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.26 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/ArrayReader.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/Reader.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `ArrayReader.h`:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::ArrayReader](#)

A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a [uma::bson::Array](#) model.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

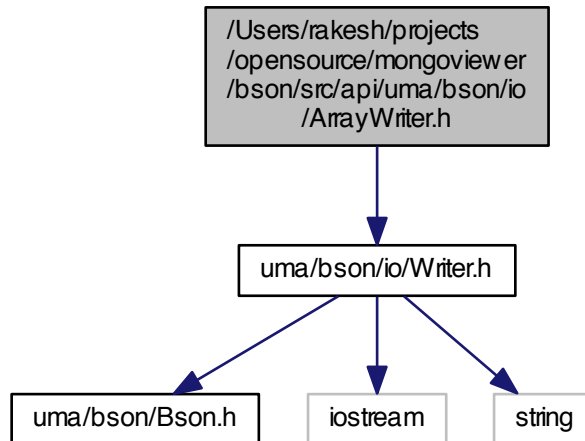
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.27 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Array-Writer.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/Writer.h>
```

Include dependency graph for ArrayWriter.h:



Classes

- class `uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter`

A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of an array to a output stream.

Namespaces

- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

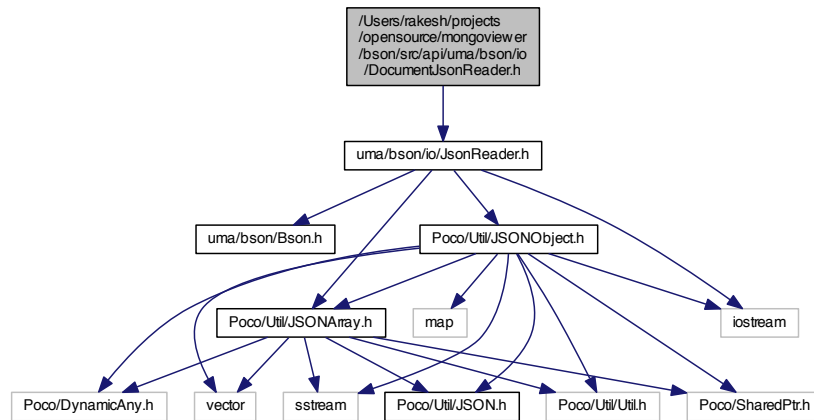
- namespace `uma::bson::io`

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.28 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Document-JsonReader.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/JsonReader.h>
```

Include dependency graph for DocumentJsonReader.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader](#)

A parser that transforms a JSON stream into a [uma::bson::Document](#).

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

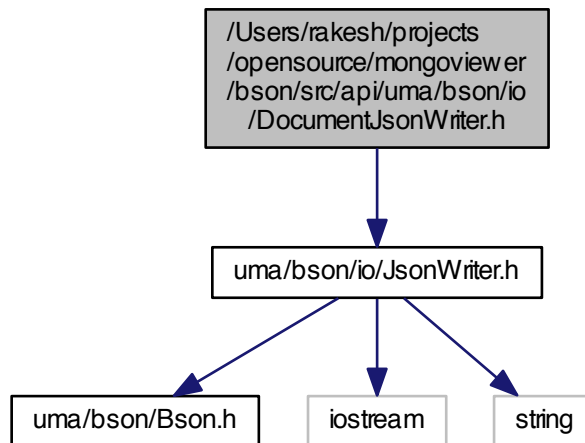
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.29 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Document-JsonWriter.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/JsonWriter.h>
```

Include dependency graph for DocumentJsonWriter.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter](#)

A streaming writer that transforms a [uma::bson::Document](#) to a JSON representation.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

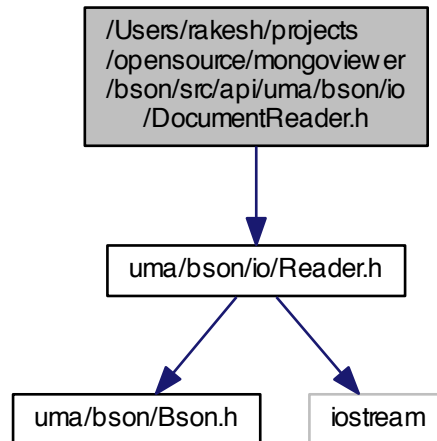
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.30 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/DocumentReader.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/Reader.h>
```

Include dependency graph for DocumentReader.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::DocumentReader](#)

A streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a [uma::bson::Document](#) model.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

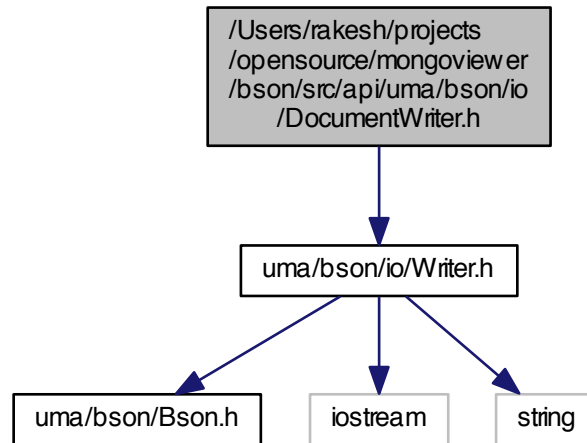
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.31 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Document-Writer.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/Writer.h>
```


Include dependency graph for DocumentWriter.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter](#)

A serialiser that writes the BSON representation of a document to an output stream.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

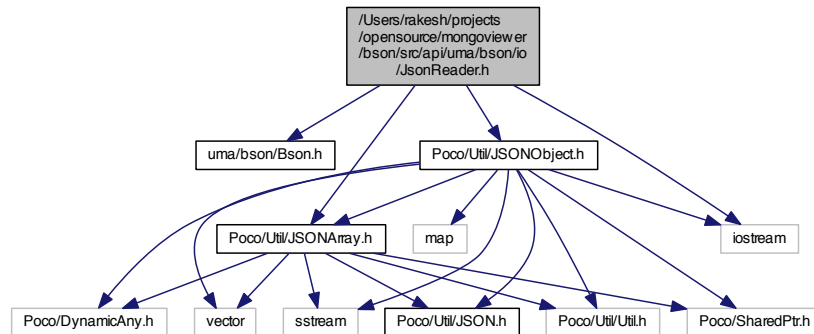
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

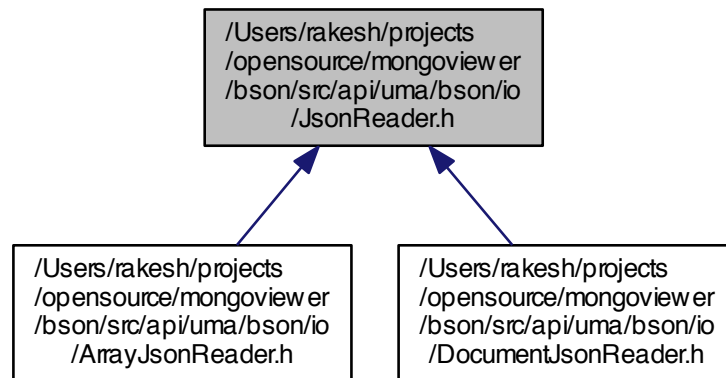
8.32 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonReader.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Bson.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONObject.h>
#include <Poco/Util/JSONArray.h>
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for JsonReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::JsonReader](#)

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of JSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

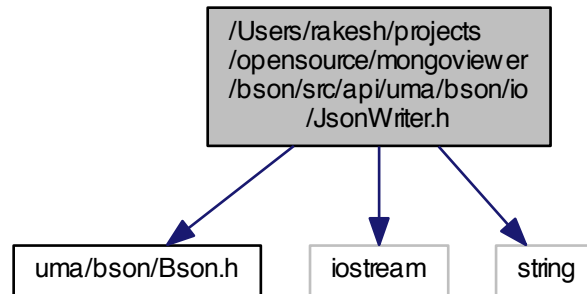
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

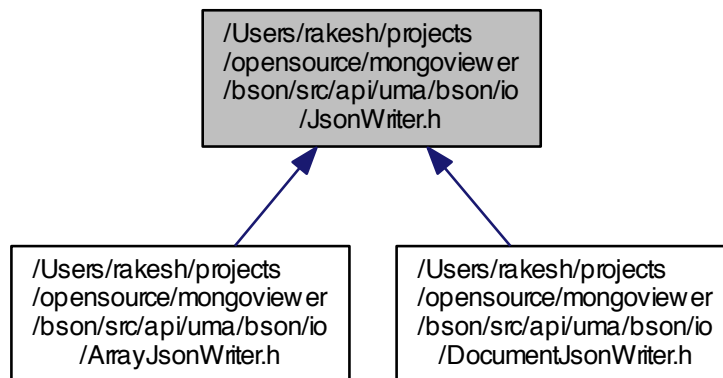
Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.33 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/JsonWriter.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Bson.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
Include dependency graph for JsonWriter.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `uma::bson::io::JsonWriter`

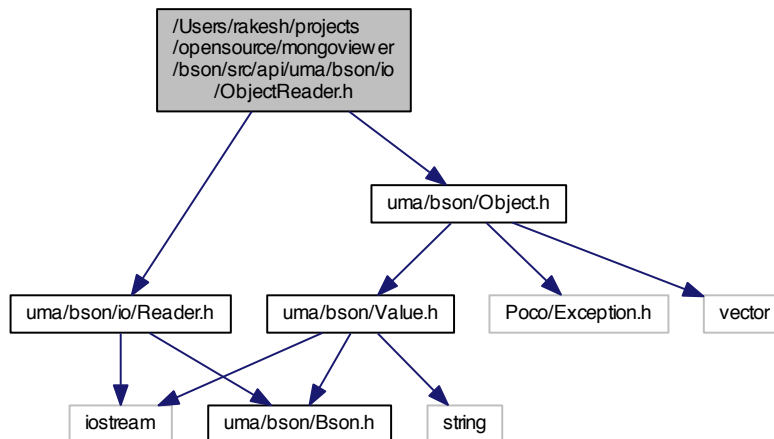
A streaming writer that transforms an object model into a JSON representation.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)
 - Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.*
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)
 - Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.*

8.34 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Object-Reader.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/Reader.h>
#include <uma/bson/Object.h>
Include dependency graph for ObjectReader.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::ObjectReader](#)

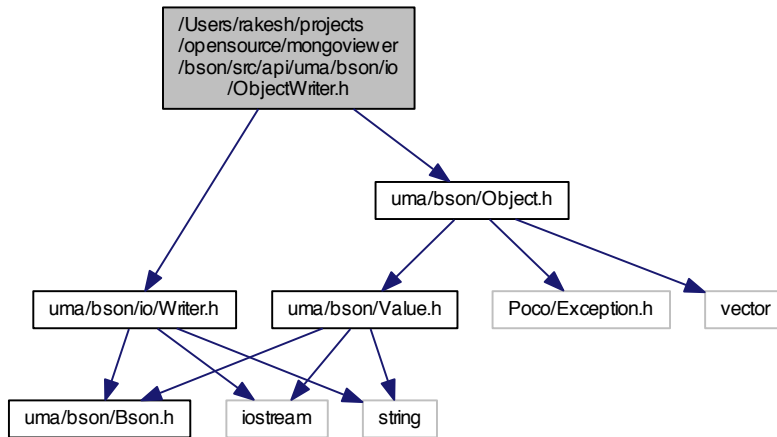
Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)
 - Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.*
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)
 - Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.*

8.35 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Object-Writer.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/io/Writer.h>
```

```
#include <uma/bson/Object.h>  
Include dependency graph for ObjectWriter.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

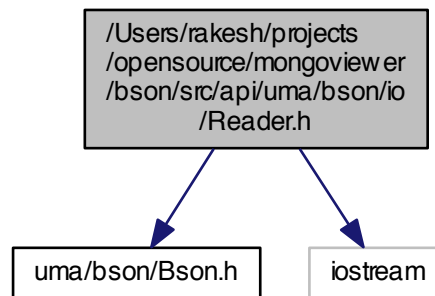
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

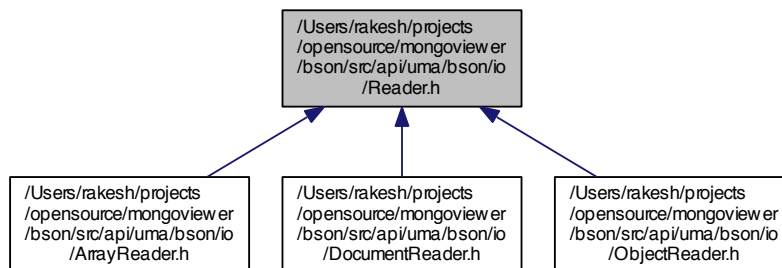
8.36 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Reader.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Bson.h>  
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for Reader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::Reader](#)

A base streaming parser that parses a stream of BSON bytes from an input stream and transforms into a object model.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

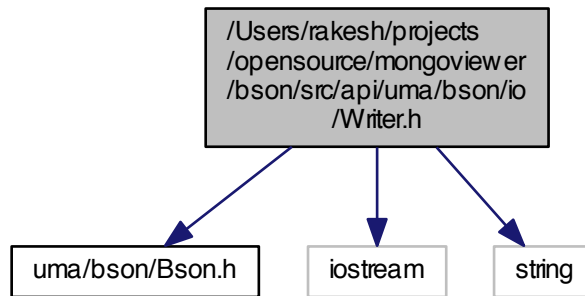
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)

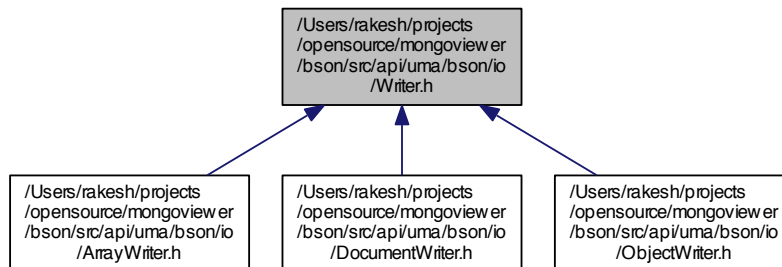
Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.

8.37 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/io/Writer.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Bson.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
Include dependency graph for Writer.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::io::Writer](#)

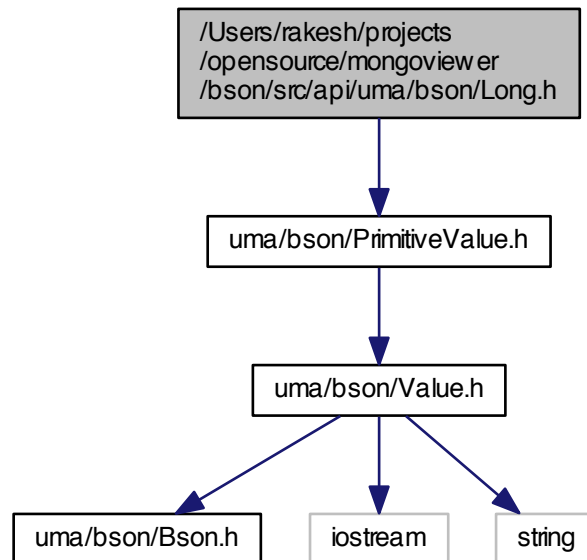
Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)
 - Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.*
- namespace [uma::bson::io](#)
 - Classes that provide IO support for BSON data.*

8.38 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Long.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h>
```

Include dependency graph for Long.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Long](#)

A POD that represents a long (64 bit integer) type BSON element value.

Namespaces

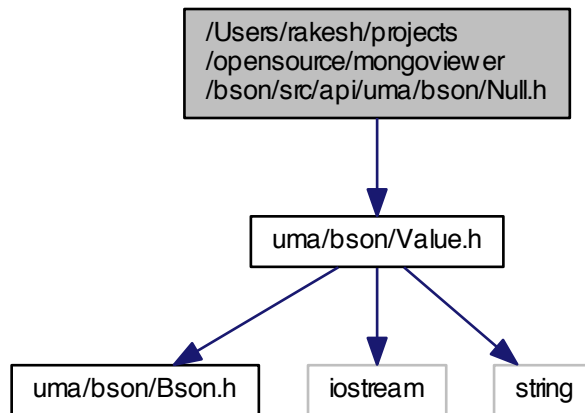
- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

8.39 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Null.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
```


Include dependency graph for Null.h:



Classes

- class `uma::bson::Null`

A POD that represents a null BSON element value.

Namespaces

- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

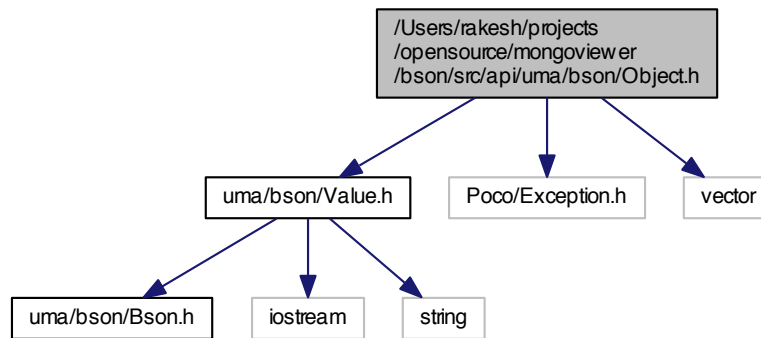
- bool `uma::bson::operator==(const Null &, const Null &)`
Compare two null values for equality. Always returns `true`.
- bool `uma::bson::operator!=(const Null &lhs, const Null &rhs)`

Just the reverse of operator `==`.

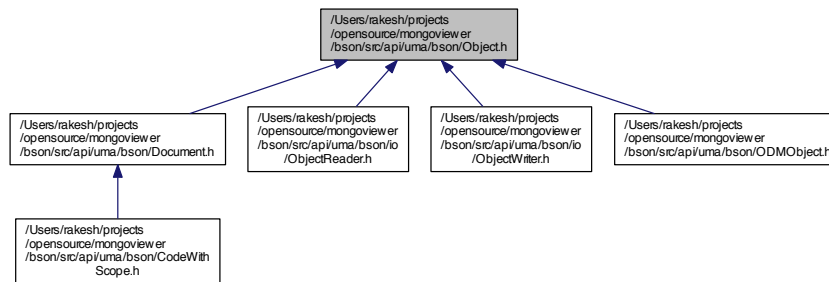
8.40 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Object.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <Poco/Exception.h>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for Object.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `uma::bson::Object`

Abstract base class that represents a BSON `Object` type.

Namespaces

- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`

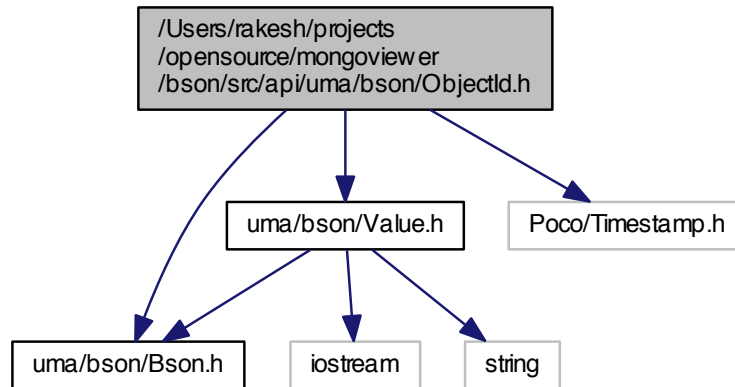
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

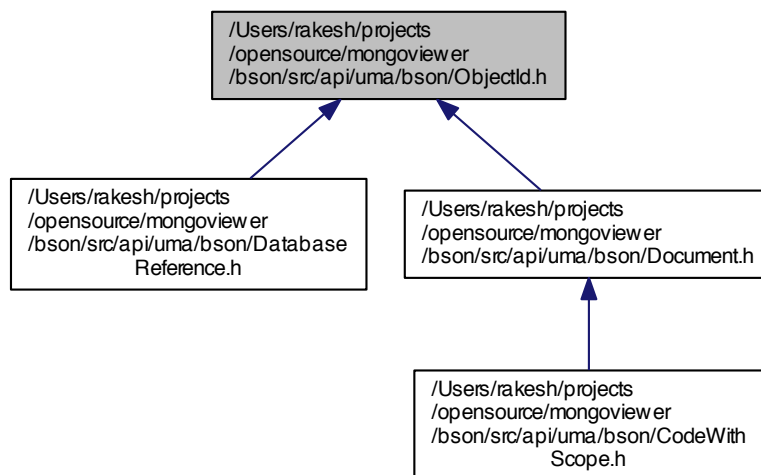
- `UMA_BSON_API` `bool uma::bson::operator==(const Object &lhs, const Object &rhs)`
Compare two objects for equality.
- `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Object &lhs, const Object &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.41 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ObjectId.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <uma/bson/Bson.h>
#include <Poco/Timestamp.h>
Include dependency graph for ObjectId.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `uma::bson::ObjectId`
A POD that represents a MongoDB OID type.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

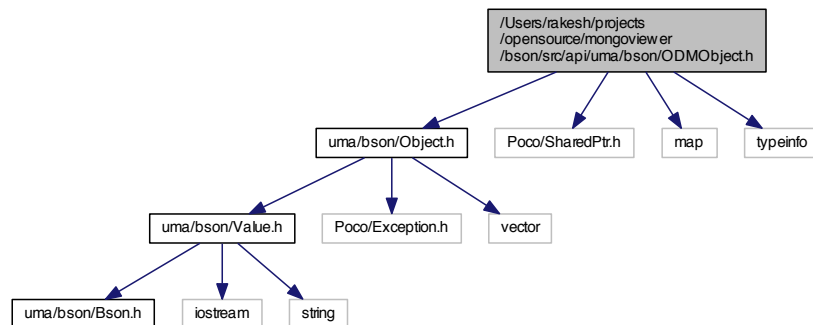
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- bool [uma::bson::operator<](#) (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)
Less than operator for comparing [ObjectId](#) instances.
- bool [uma::bson::operator>](#) (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)
Greater than operator for comparing [ObjectId](#) instances.
- `UMA_BSON_API` bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)
Compare two object id values for equality. Compares the data in each instance.
- bool [uma::bson::operator!=](#) (const ObjectId &lhs, const ObjectId &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.42 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ODM-Object.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Object.h>
#include <Poco/SharedPtr.h>
#include <map>
#include <typeinfo>
Include dependency graph for ODMObject.h:
```



Classes

- class [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >](#)
Abstract class that presents a more friendly ODM interface than [uma::bson::Object](#).
- class [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField](#)
Abstract base class that encapsulates a field in a model object. Primarily used to get around requirement that implementation needs exact type of data encapsulated in the field as template type.
- class [uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl< DataType >](#)
Encapsulates a field in a model object. Fields are represented as a triplet of the field in the class, and its accessor and mutator methods.

Namespaces

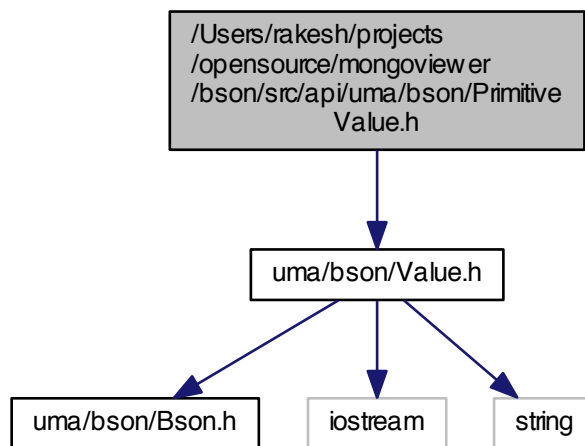
- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

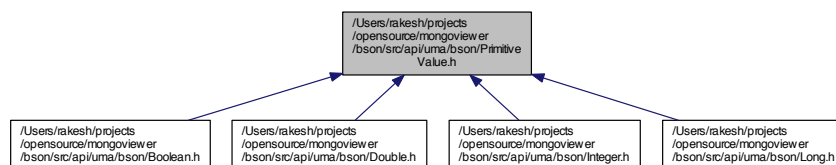
8.43 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
```

Include dependency graph for PrimitiveValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >](#)
A base value class used to represent primitive type values.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)

- namespace `uma::bson`

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator== (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`

Compare the encapsulated values in the specified instances for equality;.

- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator== (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const T rhs)`

Compare the encapsulated value in the specified instance for equality with the specified primitive value.

- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator!= (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator!= (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const T rhs)`

Just the reverse of operator ==.

- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator< (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`

Check to see if the value encapsulated in the left hand instance is less than the value in the right hand instance.

- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator< (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const T rhs)`

Compare the encapsulated value in the left hand instance with the primitive value specified.

- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator> (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const PrimitiveValue< T > &rhs)`

Compare the encapsulated values of the two instances.

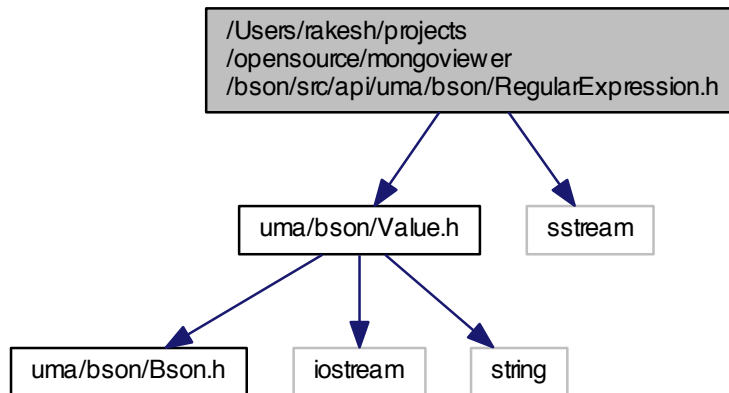
- `template<typename T >`
`bool uma::bson::operator> (const PrimitiveValue< T > &lhs, const T rhs)`

Compare the encapsulated value in the left hand instance with the primitive value in the right hand instance.

8.44 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Regular-Expression.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <sstream>
```

Include dependency graph for RegularExpression.h:



Classes

- class `uma::bson::RegularExpression`

A POD that represents a regular expression type BSON element value.

Namespaces

- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

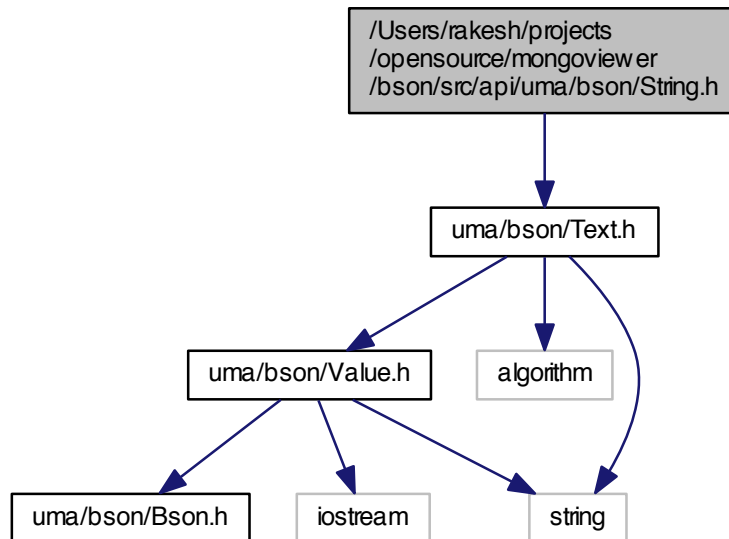
Functions

- bool `uma::bson::operator==` (const `RegularExpression` &lhs, const `RegularExpression` &rhs)
Compare two regular expressions for equality. Compares the `regex` and `flags` values for equality.
- bool `uma::bson::operator!=` (const `RegularExpression` &lhs, const `RegularExpression` &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator `==`.

8.45 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/String.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Text.h>
```

Include dependency graph for String.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::String](#)

A POD that represents a string value in a BSON element.

Namespaces

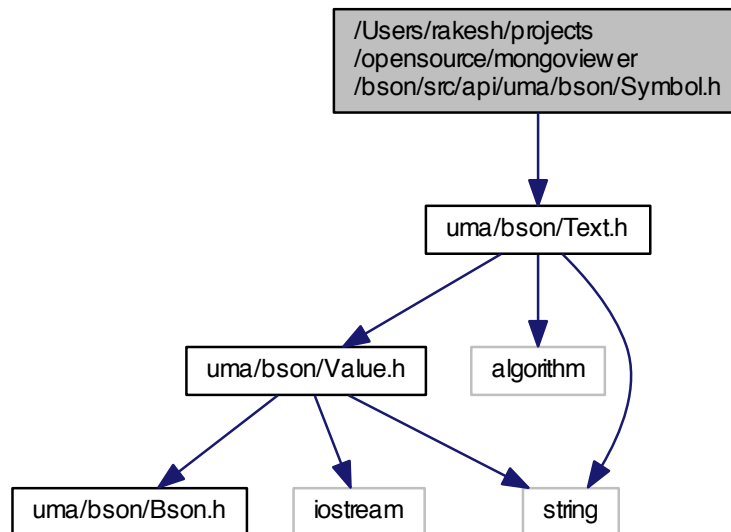
- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

8.46 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Symbol.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Text.h>
```


Include dependency graph for Symbol.h:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Symbol](#)

A POD that represents a programming language symbol type BSON element value.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

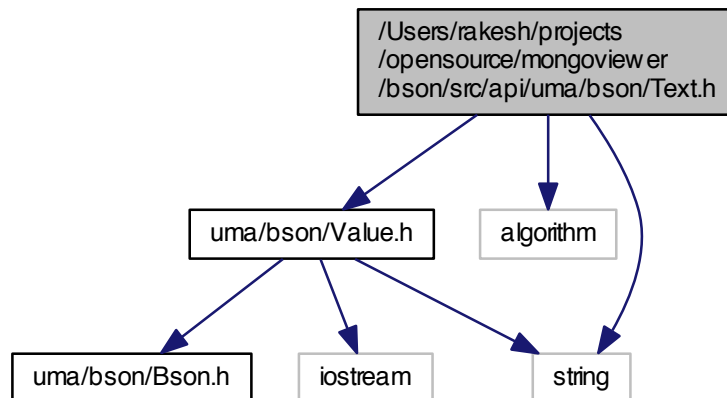
8.47 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Text.h File Reference

```

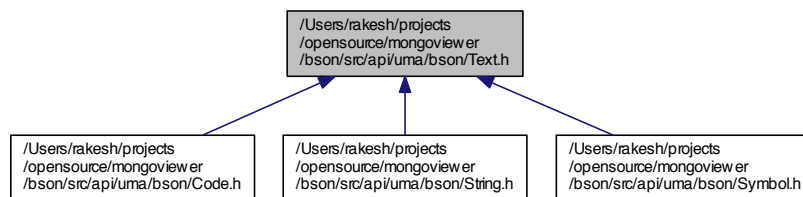
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string>

```

Include dependency graph for Text.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [uma::bson::Text](#)

A class that holds a string. BSON string/text values can be large, hence take care when copy constructing or assigning text instances.

Namespaces

- namespace [uma](#)
- namespace [uma::bson](#)

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

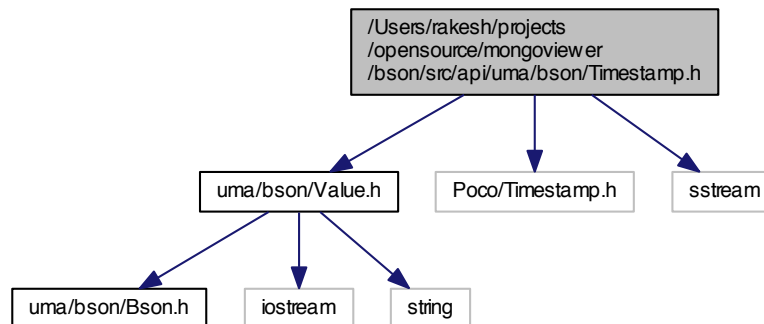
Functions

- bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const Text &lhs, const Text &rhs)
Compare the two text instances for equality.
- bool [uma::bson::operator==](#) (const Text &text, const std::string &str)
Compare the held value with the specified value.

- bool `uma::bson::operator<` (const Text &lhs, const Text &rhs)
Compare the two text instances. Compares the held values of both instances.
- bool `uma::bson::operator<` (const Text &text, const std::string &str)
Compares the value held in the specified text with the specified string value.
- bool `uma::bson::operator!=` (const Text &lhs, const Text &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.48 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Timestamp.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
#include <Poco/Timestamp.h>
#include <sstream>
Include dependency graph for Timestamp.h:
```



Classes

- class `uma::bson::Timestamp`
A POD that represents a database timestamp BSON element value.

Namespaces

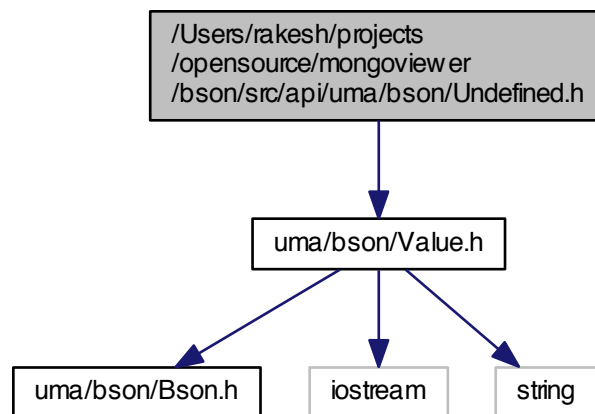
- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`
Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- bool `uma::bson::operator==` (const Timestamp &lhs, const Timestamp &rhs)
Compare two timestamps for equality. Compares the timestamp and increment values of both instances for equality.
- bool `uma::bson::operator!=` (const Timestamp &lhs, const Timestamp &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.49 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Undefined.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Value.h>
Include dependency graph for Undefined.h:
```



Classes

- class `uma::bson::Undefined`

Namespaces

- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

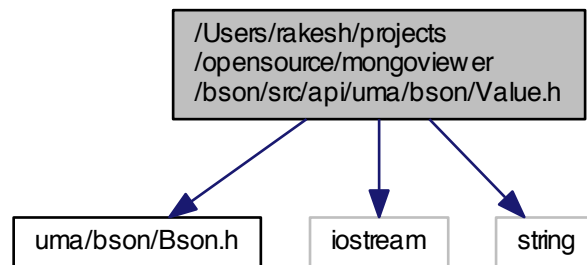
Functions

- bool `uma::bson::operator==` (const Undefined &, const Undefined &)
Compare two undefined values for equality. Always returns true.
- bool `uma::bson::operator!=` (const Undefined &lhs, const Undefined &rhs)
Just the reverse of operator ==.

8.50 /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Value.h File Reference

```
#include <uma/bson/Bson.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for Value.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `uma::bson::Value`

Namespaces

- namespace `uma`
- namespace `uma::bson`

Classes that present a DOM style view of a BSON document.

Functions

- `std::ostream & uma::bson::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Value::Type &type)`
Write integer representation of the value type to the specified output stream. This is primarily intended for use while debugging/logging. Note that this cannot be used to write to BSON, since types are written as single byte char values.
- `UMA_BSON_API bool uma::bson::operator==(const Value &lhs, const Value &rhs)`
Compare two values for equality. Default implementation performs a true comparison of the standard value type implementations provided by this API.
- `bool uma::bson::operator!=(const Value &lhs, const Value &rhs)`
Just the reverse of operator ==.

Index

- ~DynamicAnyHolderImpl
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, [92](#)
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, [94](#)
- ~JSONArray
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, [109](#)
- ~JSONConfiguration
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, [112](#)
- ~JSONObject
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, [114](#)
- ~JSONParser
 - Poco::Util::JSONParser, [116](#)
- ~JSONQuery
 - Poco::Util::JSONQuery, [117](#)
- ~JSONTemplate
 - Poco::Util::JSONTemplate, [123](#)
- ~JsonReader
 - uma::bson::io::JsonReader, [119](#)
- ~JsonWriter
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [126](#)
- ~MetaField
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaField, [134](#)
- ~ODMObject
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, [155](#)
- ~Object
 - uma::bson::Object, [141](#)
- ~ObjectWriter
 - uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter, [151](#)
- ~Reader
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, [162](#)
- ~Value
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
- ~Writer
 - uma::bson::io::Writer, [189](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSON.h, [193](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONArray.h, [194](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONConfiguration.h, [195](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONException.h, [195](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONObject.h, [196](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONParser.h, [197](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONQuery.h, [198](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONStringifier.h, [198](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/- Poco/Util/JSONTemplate.h, [199](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/mainpage.dox, [193](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Array.h, [200](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/BinaryData.h, [201](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Boolean.h, [202](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Bson.h, [202](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Code.h, [203](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/CodeWithScope.h, [204](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DatabaseReference.h, [205](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Date.h, [206](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Document.h, [207](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Double.h, [208](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/EOO.h, [210](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Element.h, [209](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Integer.h, [211](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Long.h, [226](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Null.h, [226](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ODMObject.h, [230](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Object.h, [227](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ObjectId.h, [229](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/PrimitiveValue.h, [231](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/RegularExpression.h, [232](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/String.h, [233](#)
- /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/

- Symbol.h, [234](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Boolean.h, [235](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Timestamp.h, [237](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Undefined.h, [238](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Value.h, [238](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ArrayJsonReader.h, [212](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ArrayJsonWriter.h, [212](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ArrayReader.h, [213](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ArrayWriter.h, [214](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DocumentJsonReader.h, [215](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DocumentJsonWriter.h, [216](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DocumentReader.h, [217](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/DocumentWriter.h, [218](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/JsonReader.h, [219](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/JsonWriter.h, [221](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ObjectReader.h, [222](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/ObjectWriter.h, [222](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Reader.h, [223](#)
 - /Users/rakesh/projects/opensource/mongoviewer/bson/src/api/uma/bson/Writer.h, [225](#)
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [49](#)
 - uma::bson::Boolean, [52](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
 - Bson.h
 - Buffer
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [48](#)
 - ByteArrayDeprecated
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [48](#)
 - uma::bson::io/
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, [92](#)
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, [95](#)
 - uma::bson::Array, [35](#)
 - uma::bson::Document, [70](#)
 - Code
 - uma::bson::Code, [55](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
 - CodeWithScope
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
 - CodeWithScope
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, [57](#)
 - ConstIterator
 - uma::bson::Array, [33](#)
 - uma::bson::Document, [69](#)
 - convert
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, [92, 93](#)
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, [95](#)
 - uma::bson::io/
 - uma::bson::Document, [70](#)
 - uma::bson::Element, [99](#)
 - Custom
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [48](#)
 - DataType
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [48](#)
 - DatabaseReference
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, [61](#)
 - Date
 - uma::bson::Date, [64, 65](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
 - DbRef
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
 - Document
 - uma::bson::Document, [70](#)
 - DocumentJsonWriter
 - uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter, [84](#)
 - DocumentWriter
 - uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter, [88](#)
 - Double
 - uma::bson::Double, [90](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [185](#)
 - DynamicAnyHolderImpl
- Accessor
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaFieldImpl, [136](#)
- add
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, [109](#)
 - uma::bson::Array, [34](#)
- Array
 - uma::bson::Array, [33](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
- ArrayJsonWriter
 - uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter, [42](#)
- ArrayWriter
 - uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter, [46](#)
- at
 - uma::bson::Array, [34](#)
- begin
 - uma::bson::Array, [35](#)
 - uma::bson::Document, [70](#)
- BinData
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
- BinaryData

- Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 92
- Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 94
- EOO
 - uma::bson::EOO, 105
- Element
 - uma::bson::Element, 98
- Element::getSimple< std::string >
 - uma::bson, 17
- Element::setValue< std::string >
 - uma::bson, 17
- emptyDocument
 - uma::bson::Document, 71
- end
 - uma::bson::Array, 35
 - uma::bson::Document, 71
- enumerate
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, 112
- Eoo
 - uma::bson::Value, 185
- FieldNames
 - uma::bson::Object, 141
- FieldsIterator
 - uma::bson::Object, 141
- find
 - Poco::Util::JSONQuery, 117
- findArray
 - Poco::Util::JSONQuery, 117
- findObject
 - Poco::Util::JSONQuery, 117
- findValue
 - Poco::Util::JSONQuery, 117, 118
- fromBytes
 - uma::bson::Array, 35
 - uma::bson::Document, 71
- fromFile
 - uma::bson::Array, 36
 - uma::bson::Document, 72
- fromJson
 - uma::bson::Array, 36
 - uma::bson::Document, 72
- fromStream
 - uma::bson::Array, 36
 - uma::bson::Document, 72
- Function
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, 48
- General
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, 48
- get
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 114
 - uma::bson::Document, 72, 73
- getArray
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 114
- getBytes
 - uma::bson::ObjectId, 147
- getCode
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, 57, 58
- getCollection
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, 61
- getData
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, 49
- getDataType
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, 50
- getElement
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
- getFieldNames
 - uma::bson::Document, 73
 - uma::bson::Object, 141
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, 155
- getFlags
 - uma::bson::RegularExpression, 167, 168
- getIncrement
 - uma::bson::Timestamp, 180
- getMetaField
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, 155
- getName
 - uma::bson::Element, 99
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaField, 134
- getNames
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 114
- getNestedElement
 - uma::bson::Document, 73
- getOID
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, 61, 62
- getObject
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 114
 - uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter, 151
- getObjectForArray
 - uma::bson::Object, 141
- getObjectId
 - uma::bson::Document, 73
- getRaw
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, 112
- getRegex
 - uma::bson::RegularExpression, 168
- getScope
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, 58
- getSimple
 - uma::bson::Element, 99
- getSize
 - uma::bson::Array, 36
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, 50
 - uma::bson::Boolean, 52
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, 58
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, 62
 - uma::bson::Date, 65
 - uma::bson::Document, 74
 - uma::bson::Double, 90
 - uma::bson::Element, 100
 - uma::bson::EOO, 105

- uma::bson::Integer, 107
- uma::bson::Long, 132
- uma::bson::Null, 139
- uma::bson::Object, 142
- uma::bson::ObjectId, 147
- uma::bson::RegularExpression, 168
- uma::bson::Text, 176
- uma::bson::Timestamp, 180
- uma::bson::Undefined, 183
- uma::bson::Value, 186
- getStream
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 126
 - uma::bson::io::Writer, 189
- getTime
 - uma::bson::ObjectId, 147
 - uma::bson::Timestamp, 180
- getType
 - uma::bson::Array, 37
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, 50
 - uma::bson::Boolean, 53
 - uma::bson::Code, 55
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, 58
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, 62
 - uma::bson::Date, 65
 - uma::bson::Double, 90
 - uma::bson::Element, 100
 - uma::bson::EOO, 105
 - uma::bson::Integer, 107
 - uma::bson::Long, 132
 - uma::bson::Null, 139
 - uma::bson::Object, 142
 - uma::bson::ObjectId, 147
 - uma::bson::RegularExpression, 168
 - uma::bson::String, 171
 - uma::bson::Symbol, 174
 - uma::bson::Timestamp, 180
 - uma::bson::Undefined, 183
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- getTypeName
 - uma::bson::Value, 186, 187
- getValue
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 114
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, 58
 - uma::bson::Date, 65
 - uma::bson::Document, 74
 - uma::bson::Element, 100
 - uma::bson::Object, 142, 143
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, 155
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaField, 134
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaFieldImpl, 137
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, 159
 - uma::bson::Text, 177
- has
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 115
- hasElement
 - uma::bson::Document, 74
- hasNestedElement
 - uma::bson::Document, 75
- Integer
 - uma::bson::Integer, 107
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- isArray
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 93
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 95
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 115
- isEmpty
 - uma::bson::Array, 37
 - uma::bson::Document, 75
- isEquivalentTo
 - uma::bson::Document, 75
- isInteger
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 93
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 95
- isNull
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 115
- isNumeric
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 93
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 95
- isObject
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 115
- isSigned
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 93
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 95
- isString
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 93
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 95
- JSON.h
 - JSON_API, 193
- JSON_API
 - JSON.h, 193
- JSONArray
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
- JSONConfiguration
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, 112
- JSONObject
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 114
- JSONParser
 - Poco::Util::JSONParser, 116
- JSONQuery
 - Poco::Util::JSONQuery, 117
- JSONTemplate
 - Poco::Util::JSONTemplate, 123
- JsonWriter

- uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 126
- load
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, 112
- loadEmpty
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, 112
- Long
 - uma::bson::Long, 132
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- MD5
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, 48
- MetaField
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaField, 134
- MetaFieldImpl
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaFieldImpl, 136
- MetaFieldPtr
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, 154
- Mutator
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaFieldImpl, 136
- Null
 - uma::bson::Null, 138
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- OID
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- OBJECT_ID
 - uma::bson::Document, 80
- Object
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- ObjectId
 - uma::bson::ObjectId, 146
- ObjectWriter
 - uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter, 151
- operator std::string
 - uma::bson::Text, 177
- operator T
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, 159
- operator<
 - uma::bson, 19–21
- operator<<
 - uma::bson, 21
 - uma::bson::Array, 37
 - uma::bson::Document, 76
- operator>
 - uma::bson, 28, 29
- operator*=
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, 159
- operator+=
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, 159
 - uma::bson::Text, 177
- operator==
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, 160
- operator/=
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, 160
- operator=
 - uma::bson::Element, 101
- operator==
 - uma::bson, 22–27
- optElement
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 110
- optValue
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 115
- parse
 - Poco::Util::JSONParser, 116
 - Poco::Util::JSONTemplate, 123
 - uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader, 40
 - uma::bson::io::ArrayReader, 44
 - uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader, 82
 - uma::bson::io::DocumentReader, 86
 - uma::bson::io::ObjectReader, 149
- parseTime
 - Poco::Util::JSONTemplate, 123
- Poco, 13
- Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 91
 - ~DynamicAnyHolderImpl, 92
 - clone, 92
 - convert, 92, 93
 - DynamicAnyHolderImpl, 92
 - isArray, 93
 - isInteger, 93
 - isNumeric, 93
 - isSigned, 93
 - isString, 93
 - type, 93
 - value, 93
- Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 93
 - ~DynamicAnyHolderImpl, 94
 - clone, 95
 - convert, 95
 - DynamicAnyHolderImpl, 94
 - isArray, 95
 - isInteger, 95
 - isNumeric, 95
 - isSigned, 95
 - isString, 95
 - type, 95
 - value, 95
- Poco::Util, 13
- Poco::Util::JSONArray, 108
 - ~JSONArray, 109
 - add, 109
 - get, 109
 - getArray, 109
 - getElement, 109
 - getObject, 109
 - isArray, 109
 - isNull, 109
 - isObject, 109
 - JSONArray, 109
 - optElement, 110
 - Ptr, 109
 - remove, 110
 - size, 110

- stringify, 110
- Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, 110
 - ~JSONConfiguration, 112
 - enumerate, 112
 - getRaw, 112
 - JSONConfiguration, 112
 - load, 112
 - loadEmpty, 112
 - save, 112
 - setBool, 112
 - setDouble, 112
 - setInt, 112
 - setRaw, 112
- Poco::Util::JSONObject, 113
 - ~JSONObject, 114
 - get, 114
 - getArray, 114
 - getNames, 114
 - getObject, 114
 - getValue, 114
 - has, 115
 - isArray, 115
 - isNull, 115
 - isObject, 115
 - JSONObject, 114
 - optValue, 115
 - Ptr, 114
 - remove, 115
 - set, 115
 - size, 115
 - stringify, 115
- Poco::Util::JSONParser, 116
 - ~JSONParser, 116
 - JSONParser, 116
 - parse, 116
- Poco::Util::JSONQuery, 116
 - ~JSONQuery, 117
 - find, 117
 - findArray, 117
 - findObject, 117
 - findValue, 117, 118
 - JSONQuery, 117
- Poco::Util::JSONStringifier, 121
 - stringify, 121
- Poco::Util::JSONTemplate, 122
 - ~JSONTemplate, 123
 - JSONTemplate, 123
 - parse, 123
 - parseTime, 123
 - Ptr, 123
 - render, 123
- populate
 - uma::bson::Object, 143
- PrimitiveValue
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, 159
- Ptr
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 109
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 114
- Poco::Util::JSONTemplate, 123
- read
 - uma::bson::io::JsonReader, 119
- readArray
 - uma::bson::io::ObjectReader, 149
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 162
- readBinary
 - uma::bson::io::JsonReader, 120
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 162
- readCharArray
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 163
- readCodeWScope
 - uma::bson::io::JsonReader, 120
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 163
- readDbRef
 - uma::bson::io::JsonReader, 120
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 163
- readDocument
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 163
- readDouble
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 163
- readInt
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 164
- readLong
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 164
- readOID
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 164
- readObject
 - uma::bson::io::ObjectReader, 149
- readRegex
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 164
- readRegex
 - uma::bson::io::JsonReader, 120
- readString
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 165
- readTimestamp
 - uma::bson::io::JsonReader, 121
 - uma::bson::io::Reader, 165
- Regex
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- registerField
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, 156
- registered
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, 156
- RegularExpression
 - uma::bson::RegularExpression, 167
- remove
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, 110
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 115
 - uma::bson::Array, 37
 - uma::bson::Document, 76
- render
 - Poco::Util::JSONTemplate, 123
- save
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, 112
- set
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, 115

- uma::bson::Document, [76–78](#)
 - uma::bson::Element, [102](#)
- setBool
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, [112](#)
- setBytes
 - uma::bson::ObjectId, [147](#)
- setCode
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, [58](#)
- setCollection
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, [62](#)
- setData
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [50](#)
- setDouble
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, [112](#)
- setFlags
 - uma::bson::RegularExpression, [168](#)
- setIncrement
 - uma::bson::Timestamp, [180](#)
- setInt
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, [112](#)
- setName
 - uma::bson::Element, [102](#)
- setOID
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, [62](#)
- setObjectId
 - uma::bson::Document, [79](#)
- setRaw
 - Poco::Util::JSONConfiguration, [112](#)
- setRegex
 - uma::bson::RegularExpression, [169](#)
- setScope
 - uma::bson::CodeWithScope, [59](#)
- setSimple
 - uma::bson::Element, [102](#)
- setTime
 - uma::bson::Timestamp, [181](#)
- setValue
 - uma::bson::Date, [65](#)
 - uma::bson::Document, [79](#)
 - uma::bson::Element, [102](#), [103](#)
 - uma::bson::Object, [143](#)
 - uma::bson::ODMObject, [156](#)
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaField, [134](#)
 - uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaFieldImpl, [137](#)
 - uma::bson::PrimitiveValue, [160](#)
 - uma::bson::Text, [177](#)
- size
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, [110](#)
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, [115](#)
 - uma::bson::Array, [38](#)
 - uma::bson::Document, [79](#)
 - uma::bson::Text, [177](#)
- String
 - uma::bson::String, [171](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
- stringify
 - Poco::Util::JSONArray, [110](#)
 - Poco::Util::JSONObject, [115](#)
 - Poco::Util::JSONStringifier, [121](#)
- Symbol
 - uma::bson::Symbol, [173](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
- Text
 - uma::bson::Text, [176](#)
- Timestamp
 - uma::bson::Timestamp, [179](#)
 - uma::bson::Value, [186](#)
- toBson
 - uma::bson::Array, [38](#)
 - uma::bson::Document, [80](#)
 - uma::bson::Object, [144](#)
- toJson
 - uma::bson::Array, [38](#)
 - uma::bson::Document, [80](#)
- toString
 - uma::bson::DatabaseReference, [63](#)
 - uma::bson::Date, [66](#)
 - uma::bson::ObjectId, [148](#)
 - uma::bson::RegularExpression, [169](#)
 - uma::bson::Timestamp, [181](#)
- Type
 - uma::bson::Value, [185](#)
- type
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, [93](#)
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, [95](#)
- UUID
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [48](#)
- UUIDDeprecated
 - uma::bson::BinaryData, [48](#)
- UMA_BSON_API
 - Bson.h, [203](#)
- uma, [13](#)
- uma::bson::BinaryData
 - ByteArrayDeprecated, [48](#)
 - Custom, [48](#)
 - Function, [48](#)
 - General, [48](#)
 - MD5, [48](#)
 - UUID, [48](#)
 - UUIDDeprecated, [48](#)
- uma::bson::Value
 - Array, [186](#)
 - BinData, [186](#)
 - Boolean, [186](#)
 - Code, [186](#)
 - CodeWScope, [186](#)
 - Date, [186](#)
 - DbRef, [186](#)
 - Double, [185](#)
 - Eoo, [185](#)
 - Integer, [186](#)
 - Long, [186](#)
 - Null, [186](#)

- OID, 186
- Object, 186
- Regex, 186
- String, 186
- Symbol, 186
- Timestamp, 186
- Undefined, 186
- uma::bson, 14
 - Element::getSimple< std::string >, 17
 - Element::setValue< std::string >, 17
 - operator<, 19–21
 - operator<<, 21
 - operator>, 28, 29
 - operator==, 22–27
- uma::bson::Array, 31
 - add, 34
 - Array, 33
 - at, 34
 - begin, 35
 - clone, 35
 - ConstantIterator, 33
 - end, 35
 - fromBytes, 35
 - fromFile, 36
 - fromJson, 36
 - fromStream, 36
 - getSize, 36
 - getType, 37
 - isEmpty, 37
 - operator<<, 37
 - remove, 37
 - size, 38
 - toBson, 38
 - toJson, 38
- uma::bson::BinaryData, 46
 - BinaryData, 49
 - Buffer, 48
 - Data Type, 48
 - getData, 49
 - getDataType, 50
 - getSize, 50
 - getType, 50
 - setData, 50
- uma::bson::Boolean, 51
 - Boolean, 52
 - getSize, 52
 - getType, 53
- uma::bson::Code, 53
 - Code, 55
 - getType, 55
- uma::bson::CodeWithScope, 53
 - CodeWithScope, 57
 - getCode, 57, 58
 - getScope, 58
 - getSize, 58
 - getType, 58
 - getValue, 58
 - setCode, 58
 - setScope, 59
- uma::bson::DatabaseReference, 59
 - DatabaseReference, 61
 - getCollection, 61
 - getOID, 61, 62
 - getSize, 62
 - getType, 62
 - setCollection, 62
 - setOID, 62
 - toString, 63
- uma::bson::Date, 63
 - Date, 64, 65
 - getSize, 65
 - getType, 65
 - getValue, 65
 - setValue, 65
 - toString, 66
- uma::bson::Document, 66
 - begin, 70
 - clone, 70
 - ConstantIterator, 69
 - create, 70
 - Document, 70
 - emptyDocument, 71
 - end, 71
 - fromBytes, 71
 - fromFile, 72
 - fromJson, 72
 - fromStream, 72
 - get, 72, 73
 - getFieldNames, 73
 - getNestedElement, 73
 - getObjectId, 73
 - getSize, 74
 - getValue, 74
 - hasElement, 74
 - hasNestedElement, 75
 - isEmpty, 75
 - isEquivalentTo, 75
 - OBJECT_ID, 80
 - operator<<, 76
 - remove, 76
 - set, 76–78
 - setObjectId, 79
 - setValue, 79
 - size, 79
 - toBson, 80
 - toJson, 80
- uma::bson::Double, 88
 - Double, 90
 - getSize, 90
 - getType, 90
- uma::bson::EOO, 103
 - EOO, 105
 - getSize, 105
 - getType, 105
- uma::bson::Element, 96
 - createElement, 99

- Element, 98
- getName, 99
- getSimple, 99
- getSize, 100
- getType, 100
- getValue, 100
- operator=, 101
- set, 102
- setName, 102
- setSimple, 102
- setValue, 102, 103
- uma::bson::Integer, 105
 - getSize, 107
 - getType, 107
 - Integer, 107
- uma::bson::Long, 130
 - getSize, 132
 - getType, 132
 - Long, 132
- uma::bson::Null, 137
 - getSize, 139
 - getType, 139
 - Null, 138
- uma::bson::ODMObject
 - ~ODMObject, 155
 - getFieldNames, 155
 - getMetaField, 155
 - getValue, 155
 - MetaFieldPtr, 154
 - registerField, 156
 - registered, 156
 - setValue, 156
- uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >, 152
- uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaField, 133
- uma::bson::ODMObject< Model >::MetaFieldImpl<
 - DataType >, 135
- uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaField
 - ~MetaField, 134
 - getName, 134
 - getValue, 134
 - MetaField, 134
 - setValue, 134
- uma::bson::ODMObject::MetaFieldImpl
 - Accessor, 136
 - getValue, 137
 - MetaFieldImpl, 136
 - Mutator, 136
 - setValue, 137
- uma::bson::Object, 139
 - ~Object, 141
 - FieldNames, 141
 - FieldsIterator, 141
 - getFieldNames, 141
 - getObjectForArray, 141
 - getSize, 142
 - getType, 142
 - getValue, 142, 143
 - populate, 143
 - setValue, 143
 - toBson, 144
- uma::bson::ObjectId, 144
 - getBytes, 147
 - getSize, 147
 - getTime, 147
 - getType, 147
 - ObjectId, 146
 - setBytes, 147
 - toString, 148
- uma::bson::PrimitiveValue
 - getValue, 159
 - operator T, 159
 - operator*=: 159
 - operator+=, 159
 - operator-=, 160
 - operator/=, 160
 - PrimitiveValue, 159
 - setValue, 160
- uma::bson::PrimitiveValue< T >, 157
- uma::bson::RegularExpression, 165
 - getFlags, 167, 168
 - getRegex, 168
 - getSize, 168
 - getType, 168
 - RegularExpression, 167
 - setFlags, 168
 - setRegex, 169
 - toString, 169
- uma::bson::String, 169
 - getType, 171
 - String, 171
- uma::bson::Symbol, 172
 - getType, 174
 - Symbol, 173
- uma::bson::Text, 174
 - getSize, 176
 - getValue, 177
 - operator std::string, 177
 - operator+=, 177
 - setValue, 177
 - size, 177
 - Text, 176
- uma::bson::Timestamp, 178
 - getIncrement, 180
 - getSize, 180
 - getTime, 180
 - getType, 180
 - setIncrement, 180
 - setTime, 181
 - Timestamp, 179
 - toString, 181
- uma::bson::Undefined, 181
 - getSize, 183
 - getType, 183
 - Undefined, 183
- uma::bson::Value, 183
 - ~Value, 186

- getSize, 186
 - getType, 186
 - getTypeName, 186, 187
 - Type, 185
 - Value, 186
- uma::bson::io, 29
- uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonReader, 38
 - parse, 40
- uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter, 40
 - ArrayJsonWriter, 42
 - write, 42
- uma::bson::io::ArrayReader, 42
 - parse, 44
- uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter, 44
 - ArrayWriter, 46
 - write, 46
- uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonReader, 80
 - parse, 82
- uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter, 82
 - DocumentJsonWriter, 84
 - write, 84
- uma::bson::io::DocumentReader, 84
 - parse, 86
- uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter, 86
 - DocumentWriter, 88
 - write, 88
- uma::bson::io::JsonReader, 118
 - ~JsonReader, 119
 - read, 119
 - readBinary, 120
 - readCodeWScope, 120
 - readDbRef, 120
 - readRegex, 120
 - readTimestamp, 121
- uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 123
 - ~JsonWriter, 126
 - getStream, 126
 - JsonWriter, 126
 - write, 126, 127
 - writeArray, 127
 - writeBinary, 127
 - writeBoolean, 127
 - writeCode, 127
 - writeCodeWScope, 127
 - writeDate, 128
 - writeDbRef, 128
 - writeDocument, 128
 - writeDouble, 128
 - writeEmpty, 128
 - writeEndLine, 129
 - writeIndent, 129
 - writeInt, 129
 - writeLong, 129
 - writeOid, 129
 - writeRegex, 129
 - writeString, 130
 - writeSymbol, 130
 - writeTimestamp, 130
- uma::bson::io::ObjectReader, 148
 - parse, 149
 - readArray, 149
 - readObject, 149
- uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter, 149
 - ~ObjectWriter, 151
 - getObject, 151
 - ObjectWriter, 151
 - write, 151, 152
- uma::bson::io::Reader, 160
 - ~Reader, 162
 - readArray, 162
 - readBinary, 162
 - readCharArray, 163
 - readCodeWScope, 163
 - readDbRef, 163
 - readDocument, 163
 - readDouble, 163
 - readInt, 164
 - readLong, 164
 - readOID, 164
 - readRegEx, 164
 - readString, 165
 - readTimestamp, 165
- uma::bson::io::Writer, 187
 - ~Writer, 189
 - getStream, 189
 - write, 189–191
 - Writer, 189
- Undefined
 - uma::bson::Undefined, 183
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- Value
 - uma::bson::Value, 186
- value
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONArray::Ptr >, 93
 - Poco::DynamicAnyHolderImpl< Util::JSONObject::Ptr >, 95
- write
 - uma::bson::io::ArrayJsonWriter, 42
 - uma::bson::io::ArrayWriter, 46
 - uma::bson::io::DocumentJsonWriter, 84
 - uma::bson::io::DocumentWriter, 88
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 126, 127
 - uma::bson::io::ObjectWriter, 151, 152
 - uma::bson::io::Writer, 189–191
- writeArray
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 127
- writeBinary
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 127
- writeBoolean
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 127
- writeCode
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 127
- writeCodeWScope
 - uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, 127

writeDate
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [128](#)

writeDbRef
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [128](#)

writeDocument
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [128](#)

writeDouble
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [128](#)

writeEmpty
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [128](#)

writeEndLine
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [129](#)

writeIndent
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [129](#)

writeInt
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [129](#)

writeLong
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [129](#)

writeOid
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [129](#)

writeRegex
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [129](#)

writeString
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [130](#)

writeSymbol
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [130](#)

writeTimestamp
 uma::bson::io::JsonWriter, [130](#)

Writer
 uma::bson::io::Writer, [189](#)